

Edition 10.2019



Repair Group
44 - Wheels, tyres, vehicle geometry



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Technical information should always be available to the foremen and mechanics, because their careful and constant adherence to the instructions is essential to ensure vehicle road-worthiness and safety. In addition, the normal basic safety precautions for working on motor vehicles must, as a matter of course, be observed.



Contents

44 -	Whee	els, tyres, vehicle geometry	1
	1	Audi A6 / Audi A7	1
	2	General notes	2
	2.1	Changing to different wheel/tyre combinations to the tyre package	2
	2.2	Definition of tyre package	2
	2.3	COC document (EC certificate of conformity)	3
	2.4	Version in field D.2	3
	3	Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F	4
	3.1	Audi A6, type 4F (model years 2005 to 2006)	4
	3.2	Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2007)	11
	3.3	Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2008)	20
	3.4	Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2009)	30
	3.5	Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2010)	38
	3.6	Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2011)	46
	3.7	Audi S6, type 4F (model years 2007 to 2011)	55
	3.8		56
	3.9	Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)	58
	4	Audi A6, type 4G, and Audi allroad, type 4G	65
	4.1		65
	4.2		94
	4.3	Temporary spare wheel - Audi A6, type 4G	95
	4.4	Audi A6, type 4G	96
	4.5	Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G	96
	4.6	Audi A6, type 4G (model years 2016 to 2018)	
	4.7	Audi S6, type 4G (model years 2016 to 2018)	
	4.8	Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2018)	
	4.9	3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 245 kW (allroad)	
	4.10	Temporary spare wheel - Audi A6 allroad, type 4G	
	4.11	Audi RS 6, type 4G (model years 2013 to 2018)	
	5	Audi A6, type 4A (F2) and Audi allroad, type 4A (F2), WLTP	
	5.1	Audi A6, type 4A (F2) (from model year 2018 onwards), WLTP	
	5.2	Audi A6 allroad, type 4A (F2) (from model year 2019 onwards), WLTP 1	
	6	AudicA7cSportbacky type 4Gpying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not 1	
	6.1	Audi A7; Sportback, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2018) not guarantee or accept any liability.	159
	6.2	Audi S7 Sportback, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2018) Temporary spare wheel - Audi A7 Sportback 1	170
	6.3		
	6.4	Audi RS 7 Sportback, type 4G (model years 2013 to 2018)	171
	7	Audi A7 Sportback, type 4K, WLTP 1	
	7.1	Audi A7 Sportback, type 4K (from model year 2018 onwards), WLTP	174
	8	Rims - Audi A6, type 4G	189
	8.1	General note	190
	8.2	7.5 J x 16 rim	190
	8.3	7.5 J x 17 rim	191
	8.4	8.0J x 17 rim 1	191
	8.5	7.5 J x 18 rim	192
	8.6	8.0J x 18 rim	192
	8.7	8.5 J x 19 rim	193
	8.8	8.5 J x 20 rim	
	8.9	Rims - Audi A6 allroad, type 4G 1	
	8.10	Rims - Audi RS 6, type 4G	196
	9	Rims - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G	198

9.1	7 J x 17 rim	198
9.2	8.0J x 17 rim	198
9.3	8.5 J x 18 rim	199
9.4	8.0 J x 19 rim	199
9.5	8.5 J x 19 rim	199
9.6	9.0J x 19 rim	
9.7	9.0J x 20 rim	
9.8	9.0J x 21 rim	202
10	Recommended tyres - Audi A6, type 4F	203
10.1	Recommended summer tyres - Audi A6, type 4F	203
10.2	Recommended all-season tyres - Audi A6, type 4F	205
10.3	Recommended winter tyres - Audi A6, type 4F	
10.4	Recommended all-terrain tyres - Audi A6, type 4F	206
11	Recommended tyres - Audi A6, type 4G	207
11.1	General notes	207
11.2	Recommended summer tyres - Audi A6, type 4G	
11.3	Recommended all-season tyres - Audi A6, type 4G	
11.4	Recommended winter tyres - Audi A6, type 4G	208
12	Recommended tyres - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G	209
12.1	General notes	209
12.2	Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G	209
12.3	Recommended winter tyres - Audi A7, type 4G	209
13	Tyre pressures	210
14	Tyre pressures	211
14.1	Tyre pressures - Audi A6, type 4F	211
14.2	Tyre pressures - Audi A6 allroad, type 4F	222
14.3	Tyre pressures - Audi A6 (C7), type 4G (Saloon and Avant)	
14.4	Tyre pressures - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G	237



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



44 – Wheels, tyres, vehicle geometry

1 Audi A6 / Audi A7

(ARL006716; Edition 10.2019)

This Wheel/Tyre Guide is applicable to the following models:

- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4
- ⇒ "4 Audi A6, type 4G, and Audi allroad, type 4G", page 65
- ⇒ "5 Audi A6, type 4A (F2) and Audi allroad, type 4A (F2), WLTP", page 125
- ⇒ "6 Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G", page 158
- ⇒ "7 Audi A7 Sportback, type 4K, WLTP", page 174

Important: Please observe the relevant notes and warnings in this manual with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- ◆ Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

(July)

2 General notes

- ⇒ "2.1 Changing to different wheel/tyre combinations to the tyre package", page 2
- ⇒ "2.2 Definition of tyre package", page 2
- ⇒ "2.3 COC document (EC certificate of conformity)", page 3
- ⇒ "2.4 Version in field D.2", page 3

2.1 Changing to different wheel/tyre combinations to the tyre package



Note

Changing to wheel/tyre combinations which differ from the technical tyre package is possible.

The following condition must have been met before changing to different wheel/tyre combinations:

- Fitting a wheel/tyre combination that is not specified in the vehicle registration documents or the COC document (EC certificate of conformity) causes the vehicle to lose its operating permit in the Federal Republic of Germany. To reobtain the operating permit, the vehicle must be inspected and assessed by an officially recognised expert or inspector for motor traffic according to §19.2 / §21 of the German Road Traffic Permit Act (StVZO). A new operating permit must then be applied for at the relevant registration authority.
- If a valid ABE (General Operating Permit) or a document from the Federal Motor Transport Authority on the differing wheel/ tyre combination is available, it may not be necessary to present the vehicle for inspection in accordance with §19(2)/ §21 of the German Road Traffic Permit Act (StVZO) or the applicable regulations in your country.
- Please note the legal requirements in your country.
- The registration regulations applicable in the relevant countries must be observed.

2.2 Definition of tyre package

To increase energy efficiency and to protect the environment, special tyre packages have been developed for each type by engine version.

The tyre packages were developed to reduce carbon dioxide emissions according to the specifications of the European Union and to conform to national laws.

The tyre package number can be for WLTP-approved vehicles.

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not WLTP = Worldwide Harmonized Light Vehicles Test Procedure

permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not quarantee or accept any liability

The tyre package number in the version code can be for NEDC
approved vehicles correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

NEDC = New European Driving Cycle

You can find the tyre package number in field D.2 of German vehicle registration documents, for example.



COC document (EC certificate of conformity)

An automobile manufacturer must apply for an EC operating permit for all passenger cars (vehicle class M1).

A certificate - the so-called COC (Certificate of Conformity) - is issued on the basis of this operating permit.

This document certifies that the vehicle conforms with the EC operating permit (EC type approval) and can be registered in every EU country without the need for individual approval.

The document is issued for all vehicles produced in accordance with the EC operating permit.

The COC document has the same significance as the registration documents; the original certificate should therefore not be kept in the vehicle.

The COC document contains comprehensive technical vehicle data and all permissible wheel/tyre combinations.

Further registration documents consist of:

- Registration document (part I) and
- ♦ Registration document (part II).

2.4 Version in field D.2



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F

⇒ "3.1 Audi A6, type 4F (model years 2005 to 2006)", page 4

⇒ "3.2 Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2007)", page 11

⇒ "3.3 Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2008)", page 20

⇒ "3.4 Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2009)", page 30

⇒ "3.5 Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2010)", page 38

⇒ "3.6 Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2011)", page 46

Audi S6, type 4F:

⇒ "3.7 Audi S6, type 4F (model years 2007 to 2011)", page 55

Audi RS 6, type 4F:

⇒ "3.8 Audi RS 6, type 4F (model years 2008 to 2011)", page 56

Audi A6 allroad, type 4F:

⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58

3.1 Audi A6, type 4F (model years 2005 to 2006)

2.0 ltr. TDI engine:

⇒ "3.1.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100/103 kW", page 5

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine:

Protected by copyright Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not 3.1.2.2.0 ltr. 7FSI engine -125 kW page 6

nermitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability 2.4 ltr. TFSI:

with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.
⇒ "3.1.3 2.4 ltr. TFSI engine - 130 kW", page 6

2.7 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.1.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120/132 kW", page 7

3.0 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.1.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/165 kW", page 8

3.0 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.1.6 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 160 kW", page 9

3.2 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "3.1.7 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW", page 10

4.2 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.1.8 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 246 kW", page 10

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4



Note

⇒ "14.1 Tyre pressures - Audi A6, type 4F ", page 211



2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100/103 kW 3.1.1



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 V XL	I AG. AUDI A	C does not aus	rantee or acc	ant any liability
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y	formation in	this desument	Commission	AUDI AC
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 W XL	omacion in	X	- copyright by	Avant body
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 W		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	Avant body
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 V XL		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	Avant body
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 V XL		х	-	Saloon body
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	1) 2)
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	3)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	3)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	1) 2)

¹⁾ Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator

XL = Extra load, reinforced

²⁾ Only permissible with standard body brace

³⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

3.1.2 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW



Note

- ♦ Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not **Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.** AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability

Rim	Offset	to the correctness of inform	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 92 W		х	-	3)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	3)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y		x	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 V XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		x	-	4) 5)
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	3)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	3)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	4) 5)

⁴⁾ Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.1.3 2.4 ltr. TFSI engine - 130 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

⁵⁾ Only permissible with standard body brace

⁶⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes



Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 W	A) A	. x		9)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y	,	. X.	. Jupa	9)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	Avant body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 V XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	7) 8)
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	3)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	9)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	7) 8)

⁷⁾ Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator

- 8) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 9) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.1.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120/132 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	12)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	

		-

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		×		10) 11)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	12)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	10) 11)

- 10) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 11) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 12) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.1.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/165 kW



Note

- ♦ Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		x	-	15)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	r (= 11) = 11 =	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL	a ske imprese	×	1117	111/
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y	10.120-200	umid xamed	A.by EOO! AL	13) 14)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	15) 14)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	13) 14)

¹³⁾ Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator



- 14) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 15) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.1.6 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 160 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	18)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	Avant body
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		x		16) 17)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H XL	х		Front	18)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	16) 17)

- 16) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 17) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 18) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

permitted only and formed by AUDI AC. AUDI AC. does not governed to a security of the second to the second second

MAN

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.1.7 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	21)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	~	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х		19) 20)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H XL	х		Front	21)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	×	V mment Er	Front	19) 20)

- 19) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 20) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 21) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.1.8 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 246 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		x		22) 23)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	22) 23)

- 22) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 23) Only permissible with standard body brace
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.2 Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2007)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm



m Pay regionary. Consider the production of recommendation programs in pay or residently in the amortical pulsars and to a SUD1-AC, ALID1 AC-1-1 and promotion or a second projection by -throughed to the promote and information of his one of Lipping by All III and

2.0 ltr. TDI engine:

⇒ "3.2.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100/103 kW", page 12

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "3.2.2 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW", page 13

2.4 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.2.3 2.4 ltr. TFSI engine - 130 kW", page 14

2.7 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.2.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW", page 15

⇒ "3.2.5 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 132 kW", page 16

3.0 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.2.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/165/171 kW", page 16

2.8 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.2.7 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 154 kW", page 17

3.0 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.2.8 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 160 kW", page 18

3.2 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "3.2.9 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW", page 19

4.2 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.2.10 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 246/257 kW", page 20

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4



Note

⇒ "14.1 Tyre pressures - Audi A6, type 4F ", page 211

3.2.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100/103 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter Summer		Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	35 205/60 R 16 96 V XL		x		3)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	3)



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 W XL		х	-	Avant body
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 W		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	Avant body
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 V XL		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	Avant body
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 V XL		х	-	Saloon body
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 V XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	24) 25)
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	3)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	3)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х			24) 25)

- 24) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 25) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 26) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.2.2 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 92 W		х	-	3)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	3)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 V XL		×	-	

Principles for colomogra is opposited to the continuous and all principles are settled to witness in early

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		×	-	27) 28)
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	3)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	3)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	27) 28)

- 27) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 28) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 29) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.2.3 2.4 ltr. TFSI engine - 130 kW



- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F

Note



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 W	0.010		in parkup	9)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y	AUUU AUTOO	- 000 x	(i) (e) (v)	9)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y	Attresia Him	х	committee And	Avant body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 V XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	30) 31)
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	3)
7 J x 16	42 225/55 R 16 95 H		х		Front	9)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	30) 31)



- 30) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 31) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 32) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.2.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 W XL		х	-	35)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 W XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	33) 34)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	35)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H	X		Front	:
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х	autormidese i	Front	33) 34)

- 33) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 34) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 35) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

MM

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.2.5 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 132 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	38)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL	N .	х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y	by will to Aki	Airgi eloles	001	36) 37)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	x	viii = 1/0 y iii	Front	38)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	36) 37)

E. E hut

- 36) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 37) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 38) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.2.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/165/171 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).



Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	41)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		x	-	39) 40)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	Х		Front	41)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	39) 40)

- 39) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 40) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 41) Not permissible with 17 Inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.2.7 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 154 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y XL		х	-	44)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	Avant body
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 95 Y XL		х	-	

 $m_{\rm H_{\rm f}} = 100$

INTERIOR BOLLETS MAY HARRING

CHRYTISH by AUDI AC.

		ш
		-

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		×	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		×	-	42) 43)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	44)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	42) 43)

- 42) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 43) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 44) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.2.8 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 160 kW



- Note
- ♦ Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	47)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	Avant body
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		×		45) 46)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H XL	х		Front	47)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	45) 46)

TURN BY AUDI AC

- 45) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 46) Only permissible with standard body brace



47) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.2.9 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	21)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	48) 49)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H XL	х		Front	21)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	48) 49)

- 48) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 49) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 50) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

Protected by copyright. Copyring for Correct in Commercial Conjugate and Conference of Conference of

MANIN

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.2.10 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 246/257 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		×		
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	*	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х		51) 52)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	51) 52)

Printed and to express the printed as a minimum at a supposes, in soil or localises, a per-

present ted unities, antitionism, by AUOLAC, AUDLAC during out grandments, amend any Lipschitz.

- 51) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 52) Only permissible with standard body brace

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.3 Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2008)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- ◆ Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

2.0 ltr. TDI engine:

⇒ "3.3.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 89 kW", page 21

⇒ "3.3.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100/103 kW", page 22

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "3.3.3 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW", page 23

2.4 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.3.4 2.4 ltr. TFSI engine - 130 kW", page 24

2.7 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.3.5 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW", page 25

⇒ "3.3.6 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 132 kW", page 25

3.0 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.3.7 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/165/171 kW", page 26

2.8 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.3.8 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 154 kW", page 27

3.0 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.3.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 160 kW", page 28

3.2 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "3.3.10 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW", page 29

4.2 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.3.11 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 246/257 kW", page 29

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4



Note

⇒ "14.1 Tyre pressures - Audi A6, type 4F ", page 211

3.3.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 89 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

ed by William and Allin An over (th) and

Audi A6, type 4F



li i

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 V XL		х	-	55)

Converging the annual training the training of the first training of the first training of the first f

THE RESERVE OF BUILDING

CONTRACT BY ALSO AC-



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 W		х	-	55)
7.5 J x 17	43_	225/50 R 17 94 V		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 V		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 W		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 W		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	yrıg 46 Cop	235/660 R 460 98 Y	1 1	X	in the milital	53) 54)
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	X		Front	55)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	Х		Front	55)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	53) 54)

- 53) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 54) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 55) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100/103 kW 3.3.2



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 V XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 W		х	-	Avant body
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 W		x	-	Saloon body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 Y		x	-	Avant body
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	Avant body
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 V XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х		56) 57)



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	58)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	X		Front	58)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	X		Front	77.00
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	×	um Carriba I	Front	56) 57)

- 56) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 57) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 58) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW 3.3.3



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 92 W		х	-	61)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	61)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		x	-	59) 60)
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 92 H XL	х		Front	61)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	61)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	59) 60)

- 59) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 60) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 61) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

permitted mines of the medity AMM Acc AMM Accions of growthese accept segliations

entered promotes resource to which care



XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.3.4 Prot 2.4 ltr. TFSI engine 130 kW



Note: The state of the state of

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 W		х	-	64)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	64)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	Avant body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	63)
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		x	-	62) 63)
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	64)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	64)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	62) 63)

- 62) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 63) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 64) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced



Carvanight by AUDLAC.

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.3.5 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 W XL		х	-	67)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 W XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	65) 66)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	67)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	65) 66)

- 65) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 66) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 67) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.3.6 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 132 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).



Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	70)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46 ed by copy	235/660 R 460 98 Y	0 001	X	100	68) 69)
7 J x 16	.42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	AC -1 X		Front	70)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	68) 69)

- 68) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 69) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 70) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.3.7 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/165/171 kW



Note

- ♦ Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	73)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	-	



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	71) 72)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	73)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H	x	10 = 0 10	Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	x , , ,	anomita to AU	Front	71) 72)

- 71) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 72) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 73) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 154 kW 3.3.8



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		×	-	76)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y		х	-	Avant body
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	74) 75)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	76)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	74) 75)

⁷⁴⁾ Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator

⁷⁵⁾ Only permissible with standard body brace

⁷⁶⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes



XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.3.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 160 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	79)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		×	-	Avant body
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	Saloon body
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		x	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		×	-	77) 78)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H XL	х		Front	79)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	77) 78)

⁷⁷⁾ Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator

79) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced



⁷⁸⁾ Only permissible with standard body brace

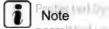
and the County for province as a reachly one and you are more than the

and the state of t



⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.3.10 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW



- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	82)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	80) 81)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H XL	х		Front	82)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 99 H	х		Front	80) 81)

- 80) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 81) Only permissible with standard body brace
- 82) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes
- XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.3.11 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 246/257 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).



Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
PAX 225 x 460	46	235/660 R 460 98 Y		х	-	83) 84)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	
PAX 225 x 460	46	225/650 R 460 99 H	х		Front	83) 84)

cretify convertic Copyring for private or constraint private in part or a sender in port

amounted in the account of the latter AG ABBI AG also had been been account only transfer

- 83) Only permissible with factory-fitted Tyre Pressure Monitoring System/Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator
- 84) Only permissible with standard body brace

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.4 Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2009)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- ◆ Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- ◆ Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

2.0 ltr. TDI engine:

⇒ "3.4.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW", page 31

⇒ "3.4.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 125 kW", page 32

2.7 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.4.3 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW", page 33

⇒ "3.4.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW", page 33

3.0 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.4.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/176 kW", page 34

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "3.4.6 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW", page 35

2.8 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.4.7 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW", page 35

⇒ "3.4.8 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW", page 36

3.0 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.4.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 213 kW", page 37

4.2 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.4.10 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW", page 37

🚽 "3 Audi A6, type 4F and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4



Note

⇒°14.1 Tyre pressures Audi A6, type 4F page 211

3.4.1 to the 2.0 ltr.eTDI engine 100 kW



Note

♦ Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.

promoted inner without by a self-indicated and a se

♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 V XL		х	-	85)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 W		х	-	85)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 V		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 W		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 W		х	-	

		-

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 W		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 W		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	85)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	85)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	Х		Front	

85) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.4.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 125 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 92 W	mental pr	X	m=4-min)	86)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y	0.000	Х	Contrary Upon	86)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y	thirdo	×	anten ko	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 V XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	86)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	86)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

86) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced



⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.4.3 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 W XL	225/55 R 16 99 W XL		-	87)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 W XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 W XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 W XL		x	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	87)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

87) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW 3.4.4



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA). TARREST WINDS AT WORKS THE CONTROL FOR A TYPE

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

ı		
и		

Rim	Offset	Tyre size Winte		Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	88)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	88)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.4.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/176 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	89)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL x		-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	89)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H	х		Front	

of the AUDI ACCALITY ACCIDENCES AN INVESTIGATION OF SECURITION USES

ALEX or and I for the controllers of the storage of that does not be a negative to about An-

89) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced



⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.4.6 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

premitted unknown/terrind by ADDLAC AUDLAS in

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 92 W	60 R 16 92 W x		-	90)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	90)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y	245/45 R 17 95 Y		-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 92 H XL	х		Front	90)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	90)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

90) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.4.7 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

guestates = permony lateasy.



Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 W		х	-	92) 91)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	91)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y	225/50 R 17 94 Y x		-	
8 J x 18	. 48	245/45 R 18 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17/94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		X		ludala isaa
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	Х		Front	91) 92)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	X	1,041	Front	91)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	x	n militar	Front	

⁹¹⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.4.8 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter Summer Snow chains		Footnote	
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х -		93)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	

⁹²⁾ For 2.8 ltr. engine - 140 kW. Entry in COC document or registration document (part 2) required. The entries are not necessary in the German market if the type approval is kept in the vehicle.



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	93)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 213 kW 3.4.9



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer Snow chains		Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y XL	50 R 17 94 Y XL		-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

and be inventioned and in the second of the

ed by AUDSAC, AUSS AC-inv, not provide our receipting by

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒."3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.4.10 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).



Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

circles document. Coop will by 4000 hr.

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroa

Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2010) 3.5



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

permitted unions automoral political ACCAL

ed to the convetness of second

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

2.0 ltr. TDI engine:

⇒ "3.5.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW", page 39

⇒ "3.5.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 120/125 kW", page 40

2.7 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.5.3 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW", page 41

⇒ "3.5.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW", page 41

3.0 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.5.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/176 kW", page 42

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "3.5.6 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW", page 43

2.8 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.5.7 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW", page 43

⇒ "3.5.8 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW", page 44

3.0 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.5.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 213 kW", page 45

4.2 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.5.10 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW", page 45

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4



Note

⇒ "14.1 Tyre pressures - Audi A6, type 4F ", page 211

3.5.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 V XL		х	-	94)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 W		х	-	94)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 V		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 W		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 W		х	-	

#_Ω01 = 10 (viα) = 1.0 (viα)

		8

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 W		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 W		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	94)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	94)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

AUDI AC MUDI AD most out company of secretary

Or framework to street the first

94) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

- To expert to the processing of information or the processing appropriately 46/10 Ac-

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.5.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 120/125 kW



Note

- ♦ Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 92 W		x	-	95)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	95)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		x	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93Y		x	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	95)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	95)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

95) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

Through sure and pure triving the



⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.5.3 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW



Note

- ♦ Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 W XL		х	-	96)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 W XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 W XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	96)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

96) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.5.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	97)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	97)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155/176 kW 3.5.5



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	98)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	98)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

⁹⁸⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

Project II appropriate the second of the sec parameter distribution and the control of the section of the parameter of the section of the sec with resolvent to the control of the first term of the first term



⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.5.6 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 92 W		х	-	99)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	99)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93Y		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	99)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	99)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

99) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.5.7 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).



Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 W		х	-	101) 100)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	100)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		X		f
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		×	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/55 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	100) 101)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	100)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

100) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

101) For 2.8 ltr. engine - 140 kW. Entry in COC document or registration document (part 2) required. The entries are not necessary in the German market if the type approval is kept in the vehicle.

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.5.8 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW



Note

- ♦ Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	102)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	•	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х		
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x		
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	-	



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	102)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.5.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 213 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y XL	050	X · II	r == eavium.	10
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y	10000	×	IN HOW YELL	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		x	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW 3.5.10

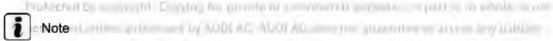


Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).



Audi A6, type 4F



Note that it was a styling at AUDI AC AUDI AC auto and granting a stress by status.

to discourse Company to Add Acc. Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		×	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		×	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		x	-	
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.6 Audi A6, type 4F (model year 2011)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

2.0 ltr. TDI engine:

⇒ "3.6.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW", page 47

⇒ "3.6.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 120/125 kW", page 48

2.7 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.6.3 2.7 ltr. TDI engine -

⇒ "3.6.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine 140 kW, page 49

3.0 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.6.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW", page 50

⇒ "3.6.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW", page 51

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "3.6.7 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW", page 51

2.8 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.6.8 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW", page 52

⇒ "3.6.9 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW", page 53

3.0 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.6.10 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 213 kW", page 53

4.2 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.6.11 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW", page 54

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4



Note

⇒ "14.1 Tyre pressures - Audi A6, type 4F ", page 211

3.6.12.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 V XL		х	-	103)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 W		х	-	103)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 V		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 W		x	-	

ment Sergorganity at all Au-

		-

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93 W		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 V		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 W		x	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	103)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	103)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.6.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 120/125 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 92 W		х	-	104)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	104)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93Y		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16cted	by 42 0py	rig 205/60 R 16 96 H XL or	commercial	nigmber or -	Front	104)
7 Joxn16tte	u 42 ss	auth 225/55 R-16 95 H AUD	AG d x es no	government.	Front	104)
7 Jaxt17 esp	ect 42 th	e cor 225/50 R o 17 n 94 H ation	in thi x docui	rent sample	Front	

104) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced



⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.6.3 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

portion of	Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
	7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		x	-	105)
	7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
	8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
	8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
	7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
	8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
	8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
	7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	x		Front	105)
	7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

105) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.6.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

9		ш
		-

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	106)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	106)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL		Smillmentou.	Front	16 (01)

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.6.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW



Note

- ♦ Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	107)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	107)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

107) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced



140 per poster parties or make and

Euroysian by AUDI NO.

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.6.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 99 Y XL		х	-	108)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 99 H XL	х		Front	108)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

108) Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW 3.6.7



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 92 W		х	-	109)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	109)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 93Y		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 93 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/60 R 16 92 H XL	х		Front	109)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	109)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.6.8 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 16	35	205/60 R 16 96 W		x	-	111) 110)
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y	ciat purpos	X	whote, is not	110)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y	- Mr Un-	X	<u> </u>	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y	100-11-	x x	01000	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 16	42	205/55 R 16 96 H XL	х		Front	111) 110)
7 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	110)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	х		Front	

¹¹⁰⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

¹¹¹⁾ For 2.8 ltr. engine - 140 kW. Entry in COC document or registration document (part 2) required. The entries are not necessary in the German market if the type approval is kept in the vehicle.



XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW 3.6.9



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	45	225/55 R 16 95 Y		х	-	112)
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		×	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y		x	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 16	42	225/55 R 16 95 H	х		Front	112)
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	X	J (-0)	Front	Loont

¹¹²⁾ Not permissible with 17 Inch FNRG 60 brakes (1ZL) or larger, or Brembo brakes

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 213 kW 3.6.10



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).



Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 94 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 95 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 94 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		Х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 94 H	×		Front	

annella en Mananellon in Democratic e spycoor by AMU Me

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.6.11 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 17	45	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 17	48	245/45 R 17 99 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 18	48	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
7.5 J x 17	43	225/50 R 17 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 18	43	245/40 R 18 97 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	48	255/35 R 19 96 Y XL		Х	-	
7 J x 17	42	225/50 R 17 98 H XL	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

part to In Xinon II -

a marph was the belief.

supply by walls as:



3.7 Audi S6, type 4F (model years 2007 to 2011)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- ◆ Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- ⇒ "3.7.1 5.2 ltr. TFSI engine 309/320 kW", page 55
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4
- 5.2 ltr. TFSI engine 309/320 kW 3.7.1



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi S6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 18	46	255/40 R 18 99 Y XL		х	-	
9 J x 19	52	265/35 R 19 98 Y		х	-	113)
7.5 J x 18	36	235/45 R 18 98 H	х		rear	114)

113) Recommended tyres: Bridgestone Potenza RE 050 A; Conti Sport Contact 2

114) Recommended tyres: Dunlop SP Winter Sport M3

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

- 3.8 Audi RS 6, type 4F (model years 2008 to 2011)
- ⇒ "3.8.1 5.0 ltr. TFSI engine 426 kW (ceramic brakes)", page 56
- \Rightarrow "3.8.2 5.0 ltr. TFSI engine 426 kW (20" steel version brakes)", page 56
- ⇒ "3.8.3 5.0 ltr. TFSI engine 426 kW (19" steel version brakes)", page 57
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4
- 3.8.1 5.0 ltr. TFSI engine 426 kW (ceramic brakes)



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi RS 6, type 4F



Note: Description Copy of the state of the s

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
9.5 J x 20	36	275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL		х	-	115)
9 J x 20	38	265/35 R 20 99 V XL	х		rear	115)
9.5 J x 20	36	275/35 R 20 102 V XL	х		-	115)

115) We recommend using tyres with the designation R01; they are matched specifically to the vehicle.

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.8.2 5.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 426 kW (20" steel version brakes)



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi RS 6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
9.5 J x 20	36	275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL		х	-	116)
9 J x 20	38	265/35 R 20 99 V XL	х		rear	116)
9.5 J x 20	36	275/35 R 20 102 V XL	х		-	116)

¹¹⁶⁾ We recommend using tyres with the designation R01; they are matched specifically to the vehicle.

XL = Extra load, reinforced

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.8.3 5.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 426 kW (19" steel version brakes)



- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi RS 6, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
9 J x 19	29	255/40 ZR 19 100 Y XL		х	-	117)
9.5 J x 20	36	275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL		Х	-	
9 J x 19	38	255/40 R 19 100 V XL	х		rear	117)
9 J x 20	38	265/35 R 20 99 V XL	х		rear	
9.5 J x 20	36	275/35 R 20 102 V XL	x		-	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

117) Not permissible with ceramic brakes (1LW, 1KU, etc.)

Switch purpose to the consideration of a community of the contract of the cont

- Cupyright by AUD19/G

MAN

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- ◆ Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- ◆ Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

2.7 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.9.1 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW", page 58

⇒ "3.9.2 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 132 kW", page 59

⇒ "3.9.3 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW", page 60

3.0 ltr. TDI:

⇒ "3.9.4 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW", page 60

⇒ "3.9.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 171 kW", page 61

⇒ "3.9.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW", page 61

3.0 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.9.7 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 213 kW ", page 62

3.2 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "3.9.8 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW", page 63

4.2 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "3.9.9 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW", page 63

⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4



Note

⇒ "14.1 Tyre pressures - Audi A6, type 4F ", page 211

3.9.1 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

by the state of th



Audi A6 allroad, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	38	225/55 R 17 97 W		x	-	
8 J x 18	38	245/45 R 18 96 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 19	39	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 17	34	215/55 R 17 98 H XL	х		rear	

XL = Extra load

- ⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.9.2 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 132 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6 allroad, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	38	225/55 R 17 97 W		х	-	
8 J x 18	38	245/45 R 18 96 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 19	39	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 17	34	215/55 R 17 98 H XL	х		rear	

XL = Extra load

- ⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

MAN

3.9.3 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6 allroad, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	38	225/55 R 17 97 W		х	-	
8 J x 18	38	245/45 R 18 96 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 19	39	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 17	34	215/55 R 17 98 H XL	х		rear	

XL = Extra load

- ⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.9.4 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6 allroad, type 4F



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size _{udi} ag. a	JD Winteres	not Summer ee	or a Snow any chains	iabFootnote
8 J x 17	38	225/55 R 17 97 W	nn in 1 nie aa	×	ent by alling a	
8 J x 18	38	245/45 R 18 96 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 19	39	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 17	34	215/55 R 17 98 H XL	х		rear	

XL = Extra load

- ⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.9.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 171 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6 allroad, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	38	225/55 R 17 97 W		х	-	
8 J x 18	38	245/45 R 18 96 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 19	39	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 17	34	215/55 R 17 98 H XL	х		rear	

XL = Extra load

- 73.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

176 kW



Note

Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.

ted to provide the provide the provide of the sound of the provide of the first or the sound of the sound of

When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).



Audi A6 allroad, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	38	225/55 R 17 97 W		х	-	
8 J x 18	38	245/45 R 18 96 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 19	39	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 17	34	215/55 R 17 98 H XL	х		rear	

XL = Extra load

- ⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.9.7 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 213 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6 allroad, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	38	225/55 R 17 97 Y		Х	-	
8 J x 18	38	245/45 R 18 96 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 19	39	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 17	34	215/55 R 17 98 H XL	х		rear	

XL = Extra load

- ⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

And a part to the converse of the make of notice and a part of a supply of the supply



3.9.8 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6 allroad, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	38	225/55 R 17 97 Y		x	-	
8 J x 18	38	245/45 R 18 96 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 19	39	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		x	-	
7 J x 17	34	215/55 R 17 98 H XL	х		rear	

XL = Extra load

- ⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58
- ⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4

3.9.9 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW



Note

- Check the information listed in this manual to establish whether the desired rim size or wheel size is permissible for the vehicle in question.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

Audi A6 allroad, type 4F



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	38	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	
8 J x 18	38	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 19	39	245/40 R 19 98 Y XL		х	-	

The second secon

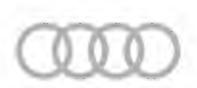


Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 17	34	215/55 R 17 98 H XL	х		rear	

XL = Extra load

⇒ "3.9 Audi A6 allroad, type 4F (all model years)", page 58

⇒ "3 Audi A6, type 4F, and Audi allroad, type 4F", page 4



Protected by supposit for process commercial purposes, a period or whitepermitted united authorities by ACREAL ADDITION and surgicial purposes of any hardity. will be seen a fig. to the correction of the formal period in Consumers Convented by AUCEAC.



4 Audi A6, type 4G, and Audi allroad, type 4G



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- ⇒ "4.1 Audi A6, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2015)",
- ⇒ "4.4 Audi A6, type 4G ", page 96

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G:

⇒ "4.8 Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2018)", page

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G:

⇒ "6 Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G", page 158

4.1 Audi A6, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2015)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

900=1110=

ment i manufathparitroler

market my lineary

```
plyly
```

```
⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67
1.8 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "4.1.2 1.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW", page 67

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine:
⇒ "4.1.3 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 132 kW", page 68
⇒ "4.1.4 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 155 kW", page 69
⇒ "4.1.5 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 155 kW (hybrid)", page 70

⇒ "4.1.6 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 183 kW", page 71

⇒ "4.1.7 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 185 kW", page 72
2.8 ltr. TFSI:
⇒ "4.1.8 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW", page 73
3.0 ltr. TFSI:
⇒ "4.1.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW", page 74
⇒ "4.1.10 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW (ceramic brakes)",
page 75
⇒ "4.1.11 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW", page 75
⇒ "4.1.12 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW (ceramic brakes)",
page 76
⇒ "4.1.13 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 245 kW", page 77
4.0 ltr. TFSI:
⇒ "4.1.14 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine" - 300 kW", page 78
2.0 ltr. TDI engine:
                                                         ent Terroribit Lysuin Au-
⇒ "4.1.15 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW", page 78
⇒ "4.1.16 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 110 kW", page 79

⇒ "4.1.17 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW", page 81

⇒ "4.1.18 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 125 kW", page 82

⇒ "4.1.19 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 130 kW", page 83

⇒ "4.1.20 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW", page 84
3.0 ltr. TDI:
⇒ "4.1.21 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW", page 85
⇒ "4.1.22 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW", page 86

⇒ "4.1.23 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 160 kW", page 86

⇒ "4.1.24 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW", page 87

⇒ "4.1.25 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 180 kW", page 88
⇒ "4.1.26 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 200 kW", page 89
⇒ "4.1.27 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 230 kW", page 90
⇒ "4.1.28 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 230 kW (ceramic brakes)",
page 91
⇒ "4.1.29 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 235 kW", page 91
⇒ "4.1.30 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 235 kW (ceramic brakes)",
page 92
⇒ "4.1.31 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 240 kW", page 93
```



⇒ "4.1.32 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 240 kW (ceramic brakes)", page 94

Audi S6:

⇒ "4.2 Audi S6, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2015)", page 94

Audi RS 6:

⇒ "4.11 Audi RS 6, type 4G (model years 2013 to 2018)", page 122

Temporary spare wheel - Audi A6, type 4G

⇒ "4 Audi A6, type 4G, and Audi allroad, type 4G", page 65

4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger



WARNING

The following applies to the Audi A6, type 4G only (Saloon and Avant models). It does not apply to the Audi A6 allroad or the Audi A7, type 4G.

- ♦ If 19 inch wheels or larger are fitted, an additional fuel tank guard plate must be installed (part number 4G0.201.974.A
- ◆ If the vehicle was delivered with 19 inch wheels or larger, this fuel tank guard plate is already installed.
- Fuel tank guard plate: part number 4G0.201.974.A
- Bolt N.106.227.01
- ◆ Cable tie: 1J0.957.818.C (only for vehicles with petrol engine)

4.1.2 1.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	119) 119)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	120)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	120)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹¹⁸⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹¹⁸⁾

et purposee or period in sidmin, or see and guaranteed or assistance of the same financial or assistance of the same o



Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	43 from MY 2015	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹¹⁸⁾
- Tollwards	on- ward	mental by some six according	Alex Ant pu	(A)	- ng(traility	
*	S	* 11		-Coverabley	ALBOLACE	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹¹⁸⁾
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	119) 119)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	120)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	Х		Front	120)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 118)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹¹⁸⁾

118) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

119) Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ, 1LL, etc.)

120) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 132 kW 4.1.3



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	122) 123)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	123)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	123)
8.5 J x 19 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²¹⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²¹⁾



Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 20	43 fro m MY 201 5 on- war ds	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²¹⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 121)
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	122) 123)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	123)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	123)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²¹⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		400	Only with fuel tank guard plate 121)

121) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

122) Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ, 1LL, etc.)

123) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.1.4 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 155 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	125)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	125)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fue tank guard plate ¹²⁴⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²⁴⁾

Protected by suppright Copyrig to consider commercial porgons, in part or metion, result permeted unto a submitted by ACOLAT- will AC thesi intiguimment accepting anality. The second of the second of artists of the second of the s



Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²⁴⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 124)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	X		Front	125)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	125)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 124)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	x	one beg	ling-time-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 124)

^{124) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 155 kW (hybrid) 4.1.5



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	127)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	127)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate 126)
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 126)
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	43 from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate 126)

Commitmey still Ac. 125) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)



Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²⁶⁾
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	127)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	127)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²⁶⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		•	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²⁶⁾

126) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

127) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 183 kW 4.1.6



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		×	-	129)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	129)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²⁸⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²⁸⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL	OT AG ADOL	AFRA A ARTO	(m) (m) 	Only with fuel tank guard plate ^{1/28)}
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹²⁸⁾
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	129)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	129)

		ı
		-

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 128)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 128)

ID named by the corrections of the motion in the decorated. Corporate by AUDI Acc.

removable angenties of party of the dames of their

the second parameters of the second service of the second

128) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

129) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

XL = Extra load, reinforced-

4.1.7 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 185 kW



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	131)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	131)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁰⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	43 from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 130)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	131)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	131)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 130)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 130)

130) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67



131) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW 4.1.8



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	133) 134)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	134)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	134)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate 132)
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 132)
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³²⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 132)
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	133) 134)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	134)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	134)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 132)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³²⁾

contribution and the province of the second particles of party of the William Science nationness by AUDIT AD AUDIT AC dates the Equipment of the Early Habitative

XL = Extra load, reinforced

^{132) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

¹³³⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ, 1LL, etc.)

¹³⁴⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

MANIN

4.1.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		×	-	136)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	136)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate 135)
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 135)
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁵⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 135)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	136)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 97 H	х		Front	136)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	×		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 135)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	×		•	Only with fuel tank guard plate 135)

Transport for compared in participated accommensation purposes against accommon most

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

The rest field entire and themself by AUD LAC. AUDI ACTION and grammane as assent and field life.

135) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

136) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

XL = Extra load, reinforced

ary laine.



4.1.10 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW (ceramic brakes)

Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁷⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁷⁾
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁷⁾

Largon on complete commercial parameters to part a second from

137) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.1.11 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х		139)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	139)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁸⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁸⁾

		ш

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 on- wards	43 from MY 2015 on- wards	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹³⁸⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 138)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R17 97 H	х		Front	139)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	139)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 138)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 138)

^{138) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

4.1.12 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW (ceramic brakes)



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	43 from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁰⁾
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁰⁾

140) = "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

¹³⁹⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW



XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 245 kW 4.1.13



- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		x		142)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х		142)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴¹⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL	por or	x 	COLE CONT.	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴¹⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 on- wards	from MY 2015 on- wards	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL	(10)(x x	t. Carry and the	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴¹⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	******	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴¹⁾
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴¹⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х			Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴¹⁾

^{141) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

¹⁴²⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

4.1.14 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 300 kW



Note

These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.

industrial accomplete manager by promote occu-

♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴³⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴³⁾
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴³⁾

egminent entire auto-room (g., Alb) Ali, Albit entire and position agreement exclusives

and request to the convictions of information on this decision. Copyright in AUDI AC.

minutes on part or necessity, a nor

143) = "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.1.15 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Of fs et	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	145) 146)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	146)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		x	-	146)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁴⁾



Rim	Of fs et	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow	Foot- note	
8.5 J x 19	45	40 400 V VI		AU(0) A/	11111 =	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁴⁾	property and an extended of the standard of th
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 on- wards	fro m M Y 20 15 on w ar ds	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁴⁾	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁴⁾	
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	145) 146)	
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	146)	
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	146)	
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	×		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁴⁾	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁴⁾	

144) = "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

145) Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ/1LL)

146) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 110 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".





Note

Rim	Of fs et	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note	
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	148) 149)	
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	149)	
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	149)	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		MINNA'		Only with fuel tank	pombre o transmission
W	-711	a, a da Ahmarian	11	of polan	NOTHER DE	guard plate ¹⁴⁷⁾	y yandiwa
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁷⁾	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 on- wards	fro m M Y 20 15 on w ar ds	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁷⁾	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁷⁾	
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	148) 149)	
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	149)	
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	149)	
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁷⁾	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	x		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁴⁷⁾	

^{147) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

¹⁴⁸⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ/1LL)

¹⁴⁹⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$



XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW 4.1.17



- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	151) 152)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	152)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	152)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁰⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵¹⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	43 from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL	((1))	EA(0). #==== 100		Only with fuel tank guard plate (50)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁰⁾
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	151) 152)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	152)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	152)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁰⁾

^{150) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

¹⁵¹⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ, 1LL, etc.)

¹⁵²⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

4.1.18 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 125 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	154) 155)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	155)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	155)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL	,,,,,,,,,,,	ж	Consultán	Only with fuel tank guard
permitt	1117	Liketinesset (192 AGEO AG, 460)	LAVIDATOR	t to an error on	(1) (0) =	plate ¹⁵³⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	. 255/40 R 19 100 Y XL	ancertain street	X MAN	n to sent Acc	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵³⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	43 from MY 2015 on- wards	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵³⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵³⁾
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	154) 155)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	155)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	155)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	×		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵³⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵³⁾

^{153) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

¹⁵⁴⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ/1LL)

¹⁵⁵⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)



2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 130 kW 4.1.19



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	157) 158)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	158)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	158)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁶⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate 156)
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁶⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁸⁾
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	157) 158)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	158)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	158)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁶⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁶⁾

^{156) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

a mercent by AUDI AG. AUDI AG. Here not guestiled to kritical may fill fills.

to the patriction of Manneson in thir document Copyright wind DI AG.

Triplet - White - Thirt

¹⁵⁷⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ, 1LL, etc.)

¹⁵⁸⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

plyin

4.1.20 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	160) 161)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	161)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	161)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate 159)
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 159)
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁵⁹⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 159)
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	160) 161)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	161)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	161)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 159)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 159)

159) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

¹⁶⁰⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ/1LL)

¹⁶¹⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW



3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW 4.1.21



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	163) 164)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		x	-	164)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		x	-	164)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶²⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	40	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶²⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	43 from MY 2015 on- wards	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶²⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶²⁾
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	163) 164)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	164)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	164)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate162)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		•	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶²⁾

- Direction of the arrestness of information in the societies of Court and Ly AURI AC.

^{162) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

¹⁶³⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ, 1LL, etc.)

¹⁶⁴⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

4.1.22 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	167)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	167)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶⁵⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	**	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶⁵⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- wards	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶⁵⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		×	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate165)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	167)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	167)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶⁵⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶⁵⁾

percepted one-settlement ty Atral Ac. Atras Ad does not go compose supply to behilly

165) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

166) Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ/1LL)

167) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

4.1.23 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 160 kW



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".





Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	170)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	170)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate 168)
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 168)
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- wards	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁶⁸⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	•	Only with fuel tank guard plate 168)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	170)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	170)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 168)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 168)

^{168) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

4.1.24 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		X	•	172)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	172)

¹⁶⁹⁾ Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ/1LL)

¹⁷⁰⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)



Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷¹⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 171)
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷¹⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 171)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	x x	mental po	Front	172)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	(11), (X),(11)	AD 1117	Front	. 172)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	mimu x 1	-ditaliye-	Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 171)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷¹⁾

171) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

172) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 180 kW 4.1.25



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	174)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	174)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate 173)
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 173)



Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷³⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 173)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	174)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	174)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate 173)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 173)

^{173) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 200 kW 4.1.26



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



11

Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		x	-	176)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL	and the corp.	×	-	176)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		×		Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	43 from MY 2015 on- wards	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate 175)

¹⁷⁴⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	176)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	176)
7.5 J x 19	33(235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 20 °C	te lunie	authorized by (ODL)AC Ar		el ganontes	part or in who	Only with fuel tank guard plate

175) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

176) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

4.1.27 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 230 kW



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	178)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	178)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		×		Only with fuel tank guard plate 177)
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷⁷⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷⁷⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷⁷⁾
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	178)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	178)



Rim	Off-	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	X	((note)	Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷⁷⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	X	Cuvyiiu'= '-y i	NOT WE	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷⁷⁾

177) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

178) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

4.1.28 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 230 kW (ceramic brakes)



- ◆ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷⁹⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷⁹⁾
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁷⁹⁾

179) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.1.29 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 235 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	181)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		x	-	181)



Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁰⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 180)
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 180)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	181)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	181)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	x		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 180)

^{180) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

4.1.30 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 235 kW (ceramic brakes)



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note: And promise the construction of the control of the part of the control of t

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸²⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸²⁾
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸²⁾

182) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

¹⁸¹⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)



XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 240 kW 4.1.31



Prote (Industry) Industry Indu mental di unua cumono sed by AURI AC. AUCI Am deservot quamento deservot meson accidente

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off- set	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	184)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	184)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸³⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸³⁾
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 from MY 2015 onwards	from MY 2015 on- ward s	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸³⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸³⁾
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	184)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	184)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸³⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸³⁾

^{183) ⇒ &}quot;4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

¹⁸⁴⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes (PR 1LU/1LV) or higher, or ceramic brakes (PR 1LW)

4.1.32 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 240 kW (ceramic brakes)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL	Pintan-stm	x	ol conti	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁵⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate185)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁵⁾

185) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.2 Audi S6, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2015)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- ◆ Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- ◆ Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

⇒ "4.2.2 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (S6)", page 95

4.2.1 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 309 kW (S6)

Up to model year 2015



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".





Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	х		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate

186) ⇒ "4.1.1 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger", page 67

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.2.2 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (S6)

Up to model year 2015



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

2000	hid to a	with Employed no sto	07	M proto-	quirtue in = of	L. CONT
Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	_45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL	n-a lhicte	- mi X	AUGU K	Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.3 Temporary spare wheel - Audi A6, type

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Tyre pressure
4.5 J x 20	22	T145/60 R 20 105 M	4.2 bar

4.4 Audi A6, type 4G

⇒ "4.6 Audi A6, type 4G (model years 2016 to 2018)", page 97

⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G", page 96



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- ◆ Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G



WARNING

The following applies to the Audi A6, type 4G only (Saloon and Avant models). It does not apply to the Audi A6 allroad or the Audi A7, type 4G.

- If 19 inch wheels or larger are fitted, an additional fuel tank guard plate must be installed (part number 4G0.201.974.A ⇒ ETKA).
- If the vehicle was delivered with 19 inch wheels or larger, this fuel tank guard plate is already installed.

DESPRESSION OF PLOTA OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

d by Author Alice Alice Alice are guarantee or errept any authoris.

- ◆ Fuel tank guard plate: part number 4G0.201.974.A
- ♦ Bolt N.106.227.01
- ◆ Cable tie: 1J0.957.818.C (only for vehicles with petrol engine)



4.6 Audi A6, type 4G (model years 2016 to 2018)

⇒ "4.6.1 1.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW", page 97

⇒ "4.6.2 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 183 kW", page 99

⇒ "4.6.3 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 185 kW", page 100

⇒ "4.6.4 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 245 kW", page 101

⇒ "4.6.5 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW", page 102

⇒ "4.6.6 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 110 kW", page 104

⇒ "4.6.7 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW", page 105

⇒ "4.6.8 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW", page 106

⇒ "4.6.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW", page 107

⇒ "4.6.10 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 160 kW", page 109

⇒ "4.6.11 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 200 kW", page 110

⇒ "4.6.12 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 235 kW", page 111

⇒ "4.6.13 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 240 kW", page 112

Audi S6:

⇒ "4.7 Audi S6, type 4G (model years 2016 to 2018)", page 115

Audi RS 6:

⇒ "4.11 Audi RS 6, type 4G (model years 2013 to 2018)",

⇒ "4 Audi A6, type 4G, and Audi allroad, type 4G", page 65



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

4.6.1 1.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Intelcial property of part as instante, a new

attended to the constitution of the constituti

with the property of the party of the party



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow	Foot- note
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х		188)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	188)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	188)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁷⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁷⁾
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁷⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		×	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁷⁾
7.5 J x	37	225/60 R 16 98	х		Front	188)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97	×		Front	188)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	188)
8.5 J'x' 20 orr	45°	[□] 255/35 R ⊣ ,20 97 W XL	×	uuj ko Universi	ACET AG	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁸⁷⁾

187) ⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G", page 96

188) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU

(Part 100 # 100 White on some any likelite

-ym-yhisto.

189) For vehicles with front-wheel drive

XL = Extra load, reinforced

Printer and the copyright is epipory for processing a communicate plantaciers to easily or to obtain a con-

presented unline authorises syntall AC at IO1500 marginst patenting or a supplying function



2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 183 kW 4.6.2



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	190)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	190)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹¹
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹¹
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹¹
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹¹
9.0 J x 21	46	265/30 R 21 96 Y	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹¹
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	190)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	190)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹¹

at purpose is marker from the con-



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	Ole. D)	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹¹⁾

190) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G", page 96

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 185 kW 4.6.3



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	192)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	192)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹³⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹³⁾
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹³⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹³⁾



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
9.0 J x 21	46	265/30 R 21 96 Y	x		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹³⁾
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	192)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	x		Front	192)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹³⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	x		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹³⁾

192) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$

⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G", page 96

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.6.4 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 245 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note	
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		×	-	194)	
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	194)	
8.5 J _x 19	шуг	255/40 R19 100 Y XL	for pri	x E AUM	ACD1099	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹⁵⁾	TO SERVICE WHITE SERVICE WAS A SERVICE WHITE SERVICE WAS A SERVICE SER

Rim	Off set		Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note	
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹⁵⁾	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х	400	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹⁵⁾	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 195)	
9.0 J x 21	46	265/30 R 21 96 Y	×		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 195)	
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	194)	
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	194)	
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹⁵⁾	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	m(Jyg	or growt Oos AQ Ontomi	nr e	Only with fuel	on pertine and its its and and an analytical list of the property of the pertine and the perti

194) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$

195) ⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G",

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW 4.6.5



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".





Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off set		Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow	Foot- note	
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	198)	
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	198)	
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL	1	х	-	198)	
8.5 J x 19Pro	43 tect	255/40 R19 100 Y XL	approg	X	D = (0)		epose (in pert in section)
(1)	rilli	e (irsas Astron	million.	SITT AND	8000 Feb	fuel tank	grane and a second stry to an
,	1791	Optition to the same	511======	e intom	ellos in	guard plate ¹⁹⁷⁾	ent. Opprophility about Acc
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹⁷⁾	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹⁶⁾	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 196) 197)	
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	x		Front	198)	
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	198)	
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	198)	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	x		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 196)	

¹⁹⁶⁾ For vehicles with front-wheel drive

XL = Extra load, reinforced

¹⁹⁷⁾ ⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G",

¹⁹⁸⁾ Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$



2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 110 kW 4.6.6



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	201)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	201)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		x	-	201)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁰⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 199) 200)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ¹⁹⁹⁾ ²⁰⁰⁾
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	201)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	200)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	x		Front	200)

(Potential for compalify Taylors, Advances as some at Laurence Description of the New York, 1997) permetted more authorized to AUDI AL AUDI As described morning as a refer on Malestry with the property of the control of



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	x		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate 199) 200)

199) For vehicles with front-wheel drive

200)

⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G",

201) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW 4.6.7



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

	Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
	7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 Y		х	-	203)
	8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	203)
	8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	203)
	8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰²⁾
(8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL	om-e	x	rest til s	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰²⁾
F	8.5 J x	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL	OCAC	X mm H	də in	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰²⁾

SHEET OF WHITE CO. and street by lateraly

CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰²⁾
9.0 J x 21	46	265/30 R 21 96 Y		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰²⁾
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	203)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	203)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	203)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	x		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰²⁾

202) \Rightarrow "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G",

203) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW 4.6.8



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off set	rot Tyre size opy	Win-C	oSum⊱fo mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98	. 1)	m. X m	Ableme	205)
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	205)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		x	-	205)

MATERIAL TRANSFER

a gurrante a supplementation to follow,

- Frankett Samproph Ry Willia Au-



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁴⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁴⁾
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁴⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁴⁾
9.0 J x 21	46	265/30 R 21 96 Y		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁴⁾
7.5 J x 16	37	225/60 R 16 98 H	х		Front	205)
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	205)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	205)
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	x		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁴⁾

204) ⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G",

205) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$ XL = Extra load, reinforced

SCALE) AC MINI AS YOUR ON GRADIER IS A SUPPLY OF WARRY with 3.0 ltr., TDI engine 5 155 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

n in the discument. Large and by AUC ACC





Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note	
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	ep.	207)	
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	207)	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁶⁾	
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁶⁾	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁶⁾	
8.5 J x 20		255/35 R 20 97 Y XL	e to con yellini yellini yellini	AUG AUG	Ale in (fu) d	tank	opera e eremig and onne a en estámen com e AUDI-6.
9.0 x 21	46	265/30 R21 96 Y		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁶⁾	
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	207)	
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	207)	
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁶⁾	
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	x		•	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁶⁾	

206) ⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G", page 96

207) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$

amortical values and the AUDY AUDY AD, AUDY ACCIDES NOT Supervise to increase any Hiddings



XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TDI engine 10160 kW 4.6.10



Note with the the constitution of the constitu

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow	Foot- note
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	209)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	209)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁸
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁶
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁸
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁸
9.0 x 21	46	265/30 R21 96 Y		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁸
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	x		Front	209)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	209)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²⁰⁸

parameter is a spring control of the second

ment: Carryogen fro Wink ACC



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel
182	i .	ed more milion	-1 h	AUEO A	WILLS W	tank guard plate ²⁰⁸⁾

208)

⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G", page 96

209) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.6.11 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 200 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow	Foot- note
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	211)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	211)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁰⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁰⁾



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
9.0 x 21	46	265/30 R21 96 Y		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁰⁾
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁰⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	х		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁰⁾

210) ⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G",

211) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.6.12 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 235 kW



Note

These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.

alines of Orlineation on Les documents Days with his

It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		x	-	213)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	213)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹²⁾

Charten to Appliant action public and a latery. Support for Auto Au-



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8.5 J x 19		255/40 R 19 100 Y XL	7.		o in this	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹²⁾
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹²⁾
9.0 x 21	46	265/30 R21 96 Y		х		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹²⁾
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	213)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	213)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	×		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹²⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	×		-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹²⁾

212) ⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G", page 96

213) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$

214)

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 240 kW 4.6.13



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".





Note



Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow	Foot- note
8 J x 17	39	225/55 R 17 97 Y		х	-	216)
8 J x 18	39	245/45 R 18 100 Y XL		х	-	216)
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁵⁾
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁵⁾
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁵⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁵⁾
9.0 J x 21	46	265/30 R 21 96 Y		x	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁵⁾
7.5 J x 17	37	225/55 R 17 97 H	х		Front	216)
7.5 J x 18	37	225/50 R 18 99 H XL	х		Front	216)
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	x	1	Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁵⁾
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL		000 ling to	oromi	Only with fuel tank guard plate ²¹⁵⁾

pre, burge of information in the incoment. Convey ht by AURS ACC ⇒ "4.5 Notes for wheel sizes of 19" and larger, type 4G", page 96

216) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW $\,$

217)

XL = Extra load, reinforced



4.7 Audi S6, type 4G (model years 2016 to 2018)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- ♦ Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

⇒ "4.7.1 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (S7)", page 115

4.7.1 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (S7)

From model year 2016 onwards



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
8.5 J x 19	43	255/40 R19 100 Y XL		x		Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 19	45	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	•	Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 20	43	255/35 R20 97 Y XL		х	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 Y XL	AWOI 1	X MATERIA ICC AUDI	- 101676	Only with fuel tank guard plate

more accorded by Lindship CONTRACTOR OF STREET, SALES

Rim	Off set	Tyre size	Win- ter	Sum- mer	Snow chains	Foot- note
9.0 J x 21	46	265/30 R 21 96 Y	X		1	Only with fuel tank guard plate
7.5 J x 19	33	235/45 R 19 99 V XL	X		Front	Only with fuel tank guard plate
8.5 J x 20	45	255/35 R 20 97 W XL	X	0	-	Only with fuel tank guard plate

XL = Extra load, reinforced

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (model years 4.8 2011 to 2018)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm



3.0 ltr. TDI allroad:

- ⇒ "4.8.1 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 140 kW (allroad)", page 117
- ⇒ "4.8.2 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 150 kW (allroad)", page 118
- ⇒ "4.8.3 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 155 kW (allroad)", page 118
- ⇒ "4.8.4 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 160 kW (allroad)", page 119
- ⇒ "4.8.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 180 kW (allroad)", page 119
- ⇒ "4.8.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 200 kW (allroad)", page 120
- ⇒ "4.8.7 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 230 kW (allroad)", page 120
- ⇒ "4.8.8 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 235 kW (allroad)", page 121

3.0 ltr. TFSI allroad:

- ⇒ "4.8.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 228 kW (allroad)", page 121
- ⇒ "4.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 245 kW (allroad)", page 122

Temporary spare wheel - Audi A6 allroad, type 4G

⇒ "4.10 Temporary spare wheel - Audi A6 allroad, type 4G", page 122

- ⇒ "4 Audi A6, type 4G, and Audi allroad, type 4G", page 65
- ⇒ "4.8 Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2018)", page 116
- ⇒ "4.11 Audi RS 6, type 4G (model years 2013 to 2018)", page 122
- 4.8.1 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 140 kW (allroad)



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	х			

permitted among auditors in by which All and All and All All and a grant property or empty any among

Jr.M.M

4.8.2 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW (allroad)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		×	-	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	х			

4.8.3 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (allroad)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	х			



4.8.4 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 160 kW (allroad)



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		x	-	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	х			

4.8.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 180 kW (allroad)



Note

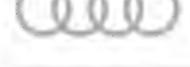
- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		x	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		x	*	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	х			



3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 200 kW (allroad) 4.8.6



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		×	•	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	х			

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 230 kW (allroad) 4.8.7



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		Х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		X	-	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	х			



3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 235 kW (allroad) 4.8.8



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	x			

4.8.9 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW (allroad)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		х	-	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	х			

4.9

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 245 kW (allroad)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ It is very important to also note the "General information".

Audi A6 allroad, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 18	41	235/55 R 18 100 Y		Х	-	
8.5 J x 19	43	255/45 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 Y XL		×	-	
7 J x 18	38	235/55 R 18 100 H	х		Front	
8.5 J x 20	43	255/40 R 20 101 V	х			

4.10 Temporary spare wheel - Audi A6 allroad, type 4G

Rim mm		Tyre size	Tyre pres- sure
6.5 J x 20	17	195/50 R20 98 P	4.2 bar

4.11 Audi RS 6, type 4G (model years 2013 to 2018)



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm



- ⇒ "4.11.1 4.0 ltr. engine 412 kW, up to 250 km/h and 280 km/h (RS 6)", page 123
- ⇒ "4.11.2 4.0 ltr. engine 412 kW, up to 305 km/h (RS 6)", page 123
- ⇒ "4.11.3 4.0 ltr. engine 445 kW (RS 6)", page 124
- ⇒ "8.10 Rims Audi RS 6, type 4G", page 196
- ⇒ "4 Audi A6, type 4G, and Audi allroad, type 4G", page 65
- 4.11.1 4.0 ltr. engine - 412 kW, up to 250 km/h and 280 km/h (RS 6)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Caution

Approved up to 250 km/h and 280 km/h



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
9.5 J x 20	21	275/35 R 20 102 Y XL		х	-	
9.5 J x 21	25	285/30 R 21 100 Y XL		x	•	
8 J x 20	25	245/40 R 20 99 V XL	х		Front	
9.5 J x 21	25	285/30 R 21 100 W XL	х		-	

XL = Extra load

4.11.2 4.0 ltr. engine - 412 kW, up to 305 km/h (RS 6)



Note

These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.

Authors and y Author San Author Advisors and guarantees

It is very important to also note the "General information".



ľ	Ė	

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
9.5 J x 20	21	275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL		х	-	
9.5 J x 21	25	285/30 ZR 21 100 Y XL		х	-	
8 J x 20	25	245/40 R 20 99 V XL	х		Front	
9.5 J x 21	25	285/30 R 21 100 W XL	х		-	

XL = Extra load

4.11.3 4.0 ltr. engine - 445 kW (RS 6)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- It is very important to also note the "General information".



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
9.5 J x 20	21	275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL		х	-	
9.5 J x 21	25	285/30 ZR 21 100 Y XL		x	-	
8 J x 20	25	245/40 R 20 99 V XL	х		Front	
9.5 J x 21	25	285/30 R 21 100 W XL	х		-	

XL = Extra load





5 Audi A6, type 4A (F2) and Audi allroad, type 4A (F2), WLTP



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- ⇒ "5.1 Audi A6, type 4A (F2) (from model year 2018 onwards), WLTP", page 125
- ⇒ "5.2 Audi A6 allroad, type 4A (F2) (from model year 2019 onwards), WLTP", page 148

5.1 Audi A6, type 4A (F2) (from model year 2018 onwards), WLTP

TFSI engine:

- ⇒ "5.1.1 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine 105 kW (DLGA), PHEV, WLTP", page 125
- ⇒ *5.1.2 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine 180 kW (DLGA), PHEV, WLTP", page 128
- ⇒ "5.1.3 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine 180 kW (DKNA), WLTP", page 130
- ⇒ "5.1.4 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 250 kW (DLZA), WLTP", page 132

S model with TFSI engine:

⇒ "5.1.5 2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DKMA), S model, WLTP", page 134

RS model with TFSI engine:

⇒ "5.1.6 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 441 kW (DJBP), RS model, WLTP", page 136

TDI engine:

- ⇒ "5.1.7 2.0 ltr. TDI engine 150 kW (DFBA), WLTP", page 137
- ⇒ "5.1.8 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 155 kW (DDVF), WLTP", page 139
- ⇒ "5.1.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 170 kW (DDVE), WLTP", page 141
- ⇒ "5.1.10 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 210 kW (DDVB), WLTP", page 143

S model with TDI engine:

⇒ "5.1.11 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DEWA), S model, WLTP", page 145

5.1.1 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 105 kW (DLGA), PHEV, WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

in pert or investige. If not successful any publishers

OTTOMS BY ALIGHTS



The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package num	nber 1			
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 105 kW (D			, WLTI	Þ
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. I53	Q	X	X	X
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53		X	Х	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54	geopartelization	X	X	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	X	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			Х	X
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. l95		X		
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	Х	Х	Х	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X	X

Tyre package number 1							
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 105 kW (DLGA), PHEV, WLTP							
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E			
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH	(no 40 no 40 no	Х	Х	Х			



Tyre package num	ber RT			
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 105 kW (I	DLGA),	PHEV	, WLT	Р
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	Х			
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	X	X		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	X	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	Х	Х	Х	
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	X	X	Х	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	Х	Х	Х	Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. I56	Х	Х	X	Х
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. J07	Х	Х	Х	Х
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. l95	Х	Х	Х	
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	Х	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	X	Х	Х	Х

5.1.2 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (DLGA), PHEV, WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package nun	Tyre package number 1						
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (E	DLGA),	PHEV	, WLTI	P			
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E			
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. I53		×	X	X			
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53		X	X	X			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		X	Х	X			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	X	X			
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X	X			
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X	X			
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56	*****	an an an an	X	Х			
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. l95	00.00.0000.00	Х	200 000 000 000 000	m.m.m.m			
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E			
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X	Х	Х			



Tyre package	number 1			
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 k	W (DLGA),	PHEV	, WLT	Р
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	Х	X	X	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		X	X	X



Note

Tyre package num	ber RT			
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (D	DLGA),	PHEV	, WLT	Р
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	Х			
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	X	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	Х	Х	X	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	X	Х	Х	
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	Х	Х	X	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	X	Х	Х	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. I56	X	Х	Х	X
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. J07	Х	Х	Х	Х
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. I95	Х	X	Х	
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	Х	Х	

pt	м	A.	ı

Tyre package number RT					
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (DLGA), PHEV, WLTP					
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	X	X	X	Х	

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (DKNA), 5.1.3

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package num					
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kV	V (DKN	IA), W	LTP		
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. I53		X	X	Х	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53		X	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		Х	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62		X	X	X	40000
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X	Х	ounced c
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			Х	Х	
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. l56			Х	Х	
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E	

Tyre package number 1				
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kV	V (DKN	IA), W	LTP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. I95		X		
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	Х	Х	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	Х	Х	X	Х
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		X	Х	X



Note

Tyre package number RT					
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kV	V (DKN	IA), W	LTP		
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	X				
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, X			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	X	Х	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	Х	Х	Х		
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	Х	X	X		
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	Х	Х	Х	Х	
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. I56	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. J07	Х	Х	Х	X	
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. I95	X	Х	Х		

		۰
		8

Tyre package number RT				
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (DKNA), WLTP				
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	Х	X	====	*****
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X	****
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	Х	X	Х	Х

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (DLZA), 5.1.4 **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- ♦ In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Tyre package number 1					
3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kV	V (DLZ	A), WI	LTP		
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. I53	11 2016	X	X	X	
7.5 J.x.17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	111	X	. X	×	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		X	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	Х	Х	Х	Х	
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	Х	Х	



Tyre package number 1				
3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kV	V (DLZ	A), WI	_TP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. 156			X	X
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.0 J.x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. I95		X	40000	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X	X	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	Х	X	X	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		X	Х	Х



Note

Tyre package number RT					
3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (DLZA), WLTP					
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	X				
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	X	Х			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	X	Х	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	X	Х	Х		
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	X	Х	Х		
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	X	Х	Х	Х	
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. I56	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	

Tyre package numl	ber RT			
3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kV	N (DLZ	'A), WI	_TP	
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. J07	X	Х	X	X
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. l95	X	Х	Х	
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	Х	X	
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	Х	Х	Х	Х

2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DKMA), S 5.1.5 model, WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 = QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number 1					
2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DKMA), S model, WLTP					
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. I53		X	Х	Х	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53		X	X	Х	



Tyre package nun	nber 1			
2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DI			el, WL	TP
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54	. 1	X	X	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 ; 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	X	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			Х	Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			Х	Х
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. 195		X		
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X	X	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	Х	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		Х	Х	Х



Tyre package number RT						
2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DKMA), S model, WLTP						
Summer tyres	Summer tyres RT2 RT3 RT4					
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	Х					
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	Х	Х				
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	Х	Х	Х			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	Х	Х	Х			



Tyre package num	ber RT	• • •		
2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DI	(MA), \$	S mode	el, WL	TP
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	X	X	Х	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	X	×	×	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. I56	X	X	Х	X
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. J07	X	X	X	X
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. I95	X	Х	X	====
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X	*****	*****
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X	
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	X	X	X	Х

5.1.6 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 441 kW (DJBP), RS model, WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RS01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RS01.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number RS						
4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 441 kW (DJBP), RS model, WLTP						
Max. speed	250 km/h	280 km/h	305 km/h			
Summer tyres	RS01	RS02	RS03			
10.5 J x 21 ET 19 275/35 ZR 21 103 Y	Х	Х	Х			
10.5 J x 22 ET 19 285/30 ZR 22 101 Y	Х	Х	Х			
Winter tyres	RS01	RS02	RS03			
8.5J x 21 ET 19 245/40 R 21 100 V M+S Snow chains permissible	Х	Х	Х			
10.5 J x 22 ET 19 285/30 R 22 101 W M+S	Х	Х	Х			

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW (DFBA), 5.1.7 **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- ♦ In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package nun	nber 1			
2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW (DFBA), WLTP				
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. I53		X	Х	Х
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. 153		, X ,	X	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		X	X	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	Х	Х	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X	****	X	X	X



Tyre package num	Tyre package number 1				
2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW	(DFB	A), WL	TP.		
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X	X	
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			X	Х	
Audi Sport	1A	1B	1C	1E	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. J07					
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. I95		X			
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X	X	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	Х	Х	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V XL Snow chains permissible, M+S PR no. 7FH		X	X	X	



Note

Tyre package number RT						
2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW (DFBA), WLTP						
Summer tyres	RT2 RT3 RT4 F					
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	X					
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	Х	X				
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	Х	X	Х			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	Х	X	Х			
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	Х	Х	Х			
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	Х	X	Х	Х		



Tyre package num	ber RT			
2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kV	V (DFB	A), WL	.TP	
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. I56	Х	Х	Х	X
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. J07	Х	Х	Х	Х
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. 195	Х	Х	Х	
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	Х	
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	Х	Х	Х	Х

5.1.8 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DDVF),

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number 1				
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DDVF), WLTP				
Summer tyres 1A 1B 1C 1I				
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. I53		Х	Х	Х



Tyre package num	ber 1			
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW	(DDV	F), WL	.TP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53		X	X	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. l54		X	Х	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	X	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X	F * :	X.	X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. l56			Х	X
Audi Sport	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. J07				
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. l95		X	*****	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X	X	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		X	X	X



Note

Tyre package number RT					
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DDVF), WLTP					
Summer tyres RT2 RT3 RT4 R					
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	Х				
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	Х	Х			



Tyre package numl	oer RT			
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DDVF), WLTP				
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	Х	Х	X	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	Х	Х	Х	
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	Х	Х	Х	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	Х	Х	Х	Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. I56	Х	Х	Х	X
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. J07	X	Х	Х	Х
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.0 J x 18 ET 39t unless authorised h 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. I95	ν Δ Χ ΩΤ (†	Δ(Χ .λΙ	i∩ī X . 	
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X	*****	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	Х	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	Х	Х	Х	Х

XL = Extra load

5.1.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kW (DDVE), WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- ♦ In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.



Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package nur	nber 1.				
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kV			.TP		
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. l53		Х	Х	Х	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. 153		Х	X	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. l54	*****	Х	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	X	Х	
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X	X	0000 - 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			Х	Х	
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. l56			Х	Х	
Audi Sport	1A	1B	1C	1E	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. J07					
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. l95		X			
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	Х	X	X	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 M+S 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	Х	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH	*****	Х	Х	Х	



Note



Tyre package numl	per RT				
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kW (DDVE), WLTP					
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	Х				
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	Х	Х			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	X	Х	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	X	Х	Х		
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	Х	Х	Х		
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	X	X	Х	X	
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. I56	X	X	Х	Х	
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. J07	X	X	Х	Х	
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 permitted unless a 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. 195	uti X ris	e∙ ≫ γ <i>i</i>	AL X	an month, etc.	
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	Х		
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	Х	Х	Х	X	

XL = Extra load

5.1.10 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 210 kW (DDVB), WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- ♦ In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle



Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package num	ber 1	4		
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 210 kW			.TP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. I53		Х	Х	X
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53		X	Х	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. l54		X	X	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	X	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. l56		600 500 600 600 600	X	X
Audi Sport	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. J07		econtration.		OPPRISON.
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. 195		X		
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	X	X	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	Х	Х
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH	*****	X	Х	Х





Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package num	ber RT				
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 210 kW (DDVB), WLTP					
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	Х				
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	X	Х			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	X	Х	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	X	X	Х		
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	X	X	Х		
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	X	Х	Х	Х	
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. I56	X	X	Х	X	
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. J07	Х	Х	Х	Х	
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. I95	Х	Х	Х		
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	X	Х			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	Х		
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	X	Х	Х	X	

XL = Extra load

5.1.11 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DEWA), S model, WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.



The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package num	her 1				
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DEWA), S model, WLTP					
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. I53		Х	Х	Х	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53		X	X	X	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. l54		X	X	X	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	X	X	
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		, X	X	X	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X	X	
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			Х	X	
All Season	1A	1B	1C	1E	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. l95	*****	X	****		
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E	
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	Х	Х	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	Х	X	X	



Tyre package number 1				
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DEWA), S model, WLTP				
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	1E
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH	*****	Х	Х	X



Note

Tyre package numb	oer RT	•••		
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DEWA), S model, WLTP				
Summer tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 205/65 R 17 96 Y PR no. H6Y	Х			
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 Y PR no. I53	Х	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. I54	Х	Х	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 Y PR no. J62	Х	X	X	
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 245/45 R 19 102 Y PR no. H2X	X	X	X	
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 255/40 R 20 101 Y PR no. HH1	X	X	X	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 43 255/35 R 21 98 Y PR no. 156	X	X	X	X
Audi Sport	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.5 J x 20 ET 43 Ignt. Copying for pri 255/40 R 20 101 Y. PR no. J07	vat x or	co X i n	er X a b	u X .
All Season	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V All Season Snow chains permissible PR no. I95	Х	Х	Х	
Winter tyres	RT2	RT3	RT4	RT5
7.5 J x 17 ET 36 225/60 R 17 99 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EJ	Х	Х		
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	Х	X	X	
8.0 J x 19 ET 39 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S PR no. 7FH	Х	Х	Х	Х

5.2 Audi A6 allroad, type 4A (F2) (from model year 2019 onwards), WLTP

TFSI engine:

⇒ "5.2.1 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (DLZA), WLTP", page 148

TDI engine:

- ⇒ "5.2.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine 150 kW (DLNA), WLTP", page 149
- ⇒ "5.2.3 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 155 kW (DDVF), WLTP", page 150
- ⇒ "5.2.4 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 155 kW (DMGD), WLTP", page 151
- ⇒ "5.2.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 170 kW (DDVE), WLTP", page 152
- ⇒ "5.2.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 170 kW (DMGF), WLTP", page 152
- ⇒ "5.2.7 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 210 kW (DDVB), WLTP", page 153
- ⇒ "5.2.8 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 210 kW (DMGA), WLTP", page 154
- ⇒ "5.2.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 257 kW (DEWA), WLTP", page 155
- ⇒ "5.2.10 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 260 kW (DEWA), WLTP", page 156
- ⇒ "5.2.11 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 260 kW (DMKA), WLTP", page 157

5.2.1 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (DLZA),

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle. Lity AUDI AU. AUDI AU conflict promittee out on dry fulfilly

Syllicing part to Unicromettee

han a plant or truly in a part of

of a mountainment (a document Copyright as AUD1 AC).



Note

Tyre package number RT	
3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW, allroad (DLZA), V	// TD
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	Х
Winter tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	(1)(1)

5.2.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW (DLNA), WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number RT				
2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW, allroad (DLNA), WLTP				
Summer tyres	RT1			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	Х			
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	Х			

Tyre package number RT	
2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW, allroad (DLNA), WL	TP
Summer tyres	RT1
8.5 J x 20 ET 37	Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	X
Winter tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	X

5.2.3 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DDVF), **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number RT				
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW, allroad (DDVF), WLTP				
Summer tyres	RT1			
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	X			
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	X			
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	Х			
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	Х			
Winter tyres	RT1			

Tyre package number RT	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW, allroad (DDVF), WLTP	
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	Х

5.2.4 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DMGD), **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- ◆ In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.



Tyre package number RT	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW, allroad (DMGD), WLTP	
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	Х
Winter tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	Х

5.2.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kW (DDVE),

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package number 1	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kW, allroad (DDVE), WLTP	
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	X
Winter tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	X

5.2.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kW (DMGF), **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document



In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package number 1	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kW, allroad (DMGF), Wi	LTP
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	Х
Winter tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	Х

5.2.7 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 210 kW (DDVB), WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.





Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package number RT	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 210 kW, allroad (DDVB),	WLTP
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	X
Winter tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	X

5.2.8 3.0 ltrspTDI engine et 210 kW (DMGA), **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.



Note



T	
Tyre package number RT	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 210 kW, allroad (DMC	SA), WLTP
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	×
Winter tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	Х

5.2.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 257 kW (DEWA), WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.



Tyre package number RT	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 257 kW, allroad (DEWA), WLTP	
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 ctriess of information in this document 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	CUIX
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	Х

		۱
		ı

Tyre package number RT	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 257 kW, allroad (DEWA), WL	.TP
Summer tyres	RT1
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	Х
Winter tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	Х

5.2.10 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DEWA), WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number RT		
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW, allroad (DEWA), WLTP		
Summer tyres	RT1	
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	Х	
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	Х	
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	Х	
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	Х	
Winter tyres	RT1	

Tyre package number RT	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW, allroad (DEWA), WLTP	
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	Х

5.2.11 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DMKA), WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RT01S57CPAEM1H56

◆ The tyre package number is RT01 (= RT1).

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number RT01 (=RT1) may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number RT	
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW, allroad (DMKA)	, WLTP
Summer tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 Y PR no. HF1	×
8.5 J x 19 ET 40 235/50 R 19 103 Y PR no. HI4	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 Y PR no. HP6	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 37 255/35 R 21 100 Y PR no. HR0	X
Winter tyres	RT1
8.0 J x 18 ET 39 235/55 R 18 100 H M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 2WJ	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 37 245/45 R 20 103 W M+S PR no. 2WM	×

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G 6

⇒ "6.1 Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2018)", page 159

⇒ "7 Audi A7 Sportback, type 4K, WLTP", page 174



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm



Printertial by coggoding copying for penals, any commission distribution of the life of the latter and the latt permitted principal interested by AUDI AC, AUDI ACIdentific guarantees at least any policy. After a full to the state of the state of the same of

HAVE ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH



Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2018)

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine:

⇒ "6.1.1 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 185 kW", page 159

2.5 ltr. TFSI:

ofer-adougn the mount of the plate, a US Ac. ⇒ "6.1.2 2.5 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW", page 160

2.8 ltr. TFSI:

- ⇒ "6.1.3 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine 150 kW", page 161
- ⇒ "6.1.4 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine 162 kW", page 161

3.0 ltr. TFSI:

- ⇒ "6.1.5 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 220 kW", page 162
- ⇒ "6.1.6 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 228 kW", page 162
- ⇒ "6.1.7 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 245 kW", page 163

4.0 ltr. TFSI:

⇒ "6.1.8 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 300 kW", page 164

3.0 ltr. TDI:

- ⇒ "6.1.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 140 kW", page 164
- ⇒ "6.1.10 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 150 kW", page 165
- ⇒ "6.1.11 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 155 kW", page 165
- ⇒ "6.1.12 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 160 kW", page 166
- ⇒ "6.1.13 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 176 kW", page 166
- ⇒ "6.1.14 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 180 kW", page 167
- ⇒ "6.1.15 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 200 kW", page 168
- ⇒ "6.1.16 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 230 kW", page 168
- ⇒ "6.1.17 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 235 kW", page 169
- ⇒ "6.1.18 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 240 kW", page 169

Audi S7 Sportback:

⇒ "6.2 Audi S7 Sportback, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2018)", page 170

Temporary spare wheel - Audi A7 Sportback

⇒ "6.3 Temporary spare wheel - Audi A7 Sportback", page 171

Audi RS 7 Sportback:

⇒ "6.4 Audi RS 7 Sportback, type 4G (model years 2013 to 2018)", page 171

6.1.1 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 185 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	219)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		X	-	219)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		×		
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y	f	X	-	(
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y	morniation	X	-	f(.;)
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	218)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	219)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

218) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

219) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

6.1.2 2.5 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	221)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	221)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	220)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	221)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

220) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

221) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced



6.1.3 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	223)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	223)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		x	-	222)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	223)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

222) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

XL = Extra load, reinforced

223) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

Production by approach Lagrangian process or commence a story or a story or a story or other

6.1.4tted u.2.8 ltr.: TFSI engine 6.162 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	225)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	225)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	224)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	225)



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

224) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

225) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

6.1.5 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		x	-	227)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	227)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		x	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		x	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	226)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	227)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

permitted universal frames = 56 ATSII AE ABITTA's does not governor = = opt = 1 ABITTA's does not governor = = opt = 1 ABITTA's does not governor = = opt = 1 ABITTA's does not governor = = opt = 1 ABITTA's does not governor = = opt = 1 ABITTA's does not governor = = opt = 1 ABITTA's does not governor = = opt = 1 ABITTA's does not governor = = opt = 1 ABITTA's does not governor =

226) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

XL = Extra load, reinforced

227) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

6.1.6 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	229)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	229)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		x	-	228)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	229)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

228) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

229) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 245 kW 6.1.7



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		x	-	230)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		Х	-	230)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		x		
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	230)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

230) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

MAN

6.1.8 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 300 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

6.1.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	232)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		x	-	232)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y	matrix has	X Usel O	2(6,1)700	1
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y	ammin p	X (1)	seany harmry	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y	Tity (Tyremie)	Topax	AUDI AG	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		x	-	231)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	232)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

231) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP



232) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

6.1.10 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	234)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	234)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	233)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	X III	remain net	Front	234)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	X 10	- Uper 10 hours	Front	9

233) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

XL = Extra load, reinforced

234) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

6.1.11 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	236)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	236)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		x	-	235)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	236)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

235) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

236) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

6.1.12 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 160 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective. of by AUDI AC AUDI According to automorphism and any linking
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	238)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	238)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y XL		×	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	237)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	238)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

237) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

XL = Extra load, reinforced

238) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW 6.1.13



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.



Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size ∷	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	240)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		x	in a	240)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y	HILL 17 - 111	X	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		x	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y XL		X		the section
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		x	-	239)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	240)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	x		Front	

239) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

240) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

6.1.14 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 180 kW



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		x	-	242)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	242)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		x	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	241)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	242)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

241) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

XL = Extra load, reinforced

242) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

6.1.15 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 200 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter d	Summer	Snow Snow	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		x	-	244)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	244)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		x	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		х	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		x	-	243)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	244)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

243) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

244) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

XL = Extra load, reinforced

6.1.16 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 230 kW



- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	246)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	246)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		x	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		x	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	245)



Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	246)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

245) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

XL = Extra load, reinforced

246) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 235 kW 6.1.17



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective. widothic Audit Ab over all yoursess and any bookly
- ♦ Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	248)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	248)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		x	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		x	-	247)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	248)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

247) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

XL = Extra load, reinforced

248) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

6.1.18 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 240 kW



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

и		ı

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains	Footnote
8 J x 17	30	235/55 R 17 99 Y		х	-	250)
8.5 J x 18	32	255/45 R 18 99 Y		х	-	250)
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y		х	-	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y		x	-	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y		х	-	249)
7 J x 17	25	235/55 R 17 99 H	х		Front	250)
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V	х		Front	

THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA

the company of this later.

Supportation of Authorities

249) Not with brake versions with PR no. 1LA/1LP

XL = Extra load, reinforced

250) Not permissible with 19 inch brakes or higher, or ceramic brakes, PR 1LU and 1LW

6.2 Protect Audi S7 Sportback, type 4G (model years 2011 to 2018)

⇒ "6.2.1"4.0 ltr. TFSI engine 309 kW (\$7)", page 170

⇒ "6.2.2 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (S7)", page 171

6.2.1 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 309 kW (S7)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y XL		х	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y XL		х	
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V XL M+S	x		Front
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 V XL M+S	х		*****

XL = Extra load, reinforced



6.2.2 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (S7)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G (from model year 2011 onwards)



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains
8.5 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	
9 J x 19	32	255/40 R 19 100 Y XL		х	
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 Y XL		х	
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y XL		х	
8 J x 19	26	235/45 R 19 99 V XL M+S	х		Front
9 J x 20	37	265/35 R 20 99 V XL M+S	x		

XL = Extra load, reinforced

6.3 Temporary spare wheel - Audi A7 Sportback (will by superioring Copyring Indicates the commercial propries of particular relation are

Rim	Offset	Tyre size Tyre pres	
4.5 J x 20	22	T 145/60 R20 105 M	4.2 bar

Audi RS 7 Sportback, type 4G (model 6.4 years 2013 to 2018)

⇒ "6.4.1 4.0 ltr. engine - 412 kW, up to 250 km/h and 280 km/h (RS 7)", page 171

⇒ "6.4.2 4.0 ltr. engine - 412 kW, up to 305 km/h (RS 7)", page 172

⇒ "6.4.3 4.0 ltr. engine - 445 kW (RS 7)", page 172

4.0 ltr. engine - 412 kW, up to 250 km/h and 280 km/h (RS 7)



Note

- ♦ These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

ned and guaranteel - onthiny Landity July William L. Course with the WUDE AC.

I.W.W

Audi RS 7 Sportback



Caution

Approved only up to 250 km/h and 280 km/h



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains
9 J x 20	35	275/35 R 20 102 Y XL		x	-
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 Y XL		х	-
8 J x 20	35	245/40 R 20 99 V XL	х		Front
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 W XL	x		-

XL = Extra load

6.4.2 4.0 ltr. engine - 412 kW, up to 305 km/h (RS 7)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Audi RS 7 Sportback



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains
9 J x 20	35	275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL		х	-
9 J x 21	35	275/30 ZR 21 98 Y XL		х	-
8 J x 20	35	245/40 R 20 99 V XL	х		Front
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 W XL	x		-

XL = Extra load

6.4.3 4.0 ltr. engine - 445 kW (RS 7)



Note

- These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.
- ♦ Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.



Audi RS 7 Sportback



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Rim	Offset	Tyre size	Winter	Summer	Snow chains
9 J x 20	35	275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL		х	-
9 J x 21	35	275/30 ZR 21 98 Y XL		х	-
8 J x 20	35	245/40 R 20 99 V XL	х		Front
9 J x 21	35	275/30 R 21 98 W XL	х		-

XL = Extra load



7 Audi A7 Sportback, type 4K, WLTP

⇒ "7.1 Audi A7 Sportback, type 4K (from model year 2018 onwards), WLTP", page 174

7.1 Audi A7 Sportback, type 4K (from model year 2018 onwards), WLTP

TFSI engine:

⇒ "7.1.1 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 105 kW (DLGA), PHEV, WLTP", page 174

⇒ "7.1.2 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW (DLVA), WLTP", page 175

⇒ "7.1.3 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (DKNA), WLTP", page 176

⇒ "7.1.4 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (DKNA), PHEV, WLTP", page 177

⇒ "7.1.5 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (DLZA), WLTP", page 178

S model with TFSI engine:

⇒ "7.1.6 2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DKMA), S model, WLTP", page 181

RS model with TFSI engine:

⇒ "7.1.7 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 441 kW (DJBP), RS model, WLTP", page 182

TDI engine:

⇒ "7.1.8 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW (DFBA), WLTP", page 183

⇒ "7.1.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DDVF), WLTP", page 184

⇒ "7.1.10 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 1 170 kW (DDVE), WLTP", page 185

⇒ "7.1.11 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 210 kW (DDVB), WLTP", page 186

S model with TDI engine:

⇒ "7.1.12 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DEWA), S model, WLTP", page 187

pursuates or harm morning.

7.1.1 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 105 kW (DLGA), PHEV. WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

The tyre package number is 1A.



Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package number 1				
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 105 kW (DLGA), PHEV, WLTP				
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		Х	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	Х	
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 [] \ 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	Х	
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1		****	X	
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 10 LITOTISED BY AUDIT AG. AT 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. 156	NDI AG	jues no	L y X	
All Season	1A	1B	1C	
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. I95	mindo-mengé (po	X		
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X	
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH	*****	Х	Х	
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ	*****		X	

7.1.2 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW (DLVA), **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

The tyre package number is 1A.



Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package number 1				
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW (DLVA), WLTP				
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C	
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		Х	Х	
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	Х	Х	X	
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		Х	Х	
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X	
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56		**********	Х	
All Season	1A	1B	1C	
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. l95		Х		
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C	
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	×	X	
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		X	X	
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ	COST SEEL SEEL SEELS		X	

7.1.3 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (DKNA), WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

The tyre package number is 1A.

Wheel/Tyre Guide - Edition 10.2019

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package number	1		
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (D	KNA), V	VLTP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 [] [] [] [] 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. 154	*****	Х	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1	maxee	*****	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56	ade dire del ede des	deli dili comi dele Elia	X
All Season	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. I95	Militira 401 (40)	X	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH	****	Х	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ	400 No. 100 No. 100	the no the left-site	Х

XL = Extra load

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 180 kW (DKNA), 7.1.4 PHEV, WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle



Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package numbe	r idori		
2.0 ltr. TFSI engine 180 kW (DK)		V. WLT	P
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		Х	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			X
All Season	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. l95		X	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		Х	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ			X

7.1.5 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (DLZA), **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle



Example:

Version, field D.2

QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A:

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Note size of front brake discs BEFORE fitting wheels.

Tyre package number	1		
3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (D	LZA), V	VLTP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		Х	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	X	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1	*****		Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56	****	*****	X
All Season	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. l95	NO. 10. 10. 10.	X	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH	******	Х	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ	***************************************		Х

XL = Extra load



Note



Tyre package number	F		
3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (D		VLTP	
Summer tyres	F207	F208	F209
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54	X	X	
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62			Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X			Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. l56			X
All Season	F207	F208	F209
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. l95		X	
Winter tyres	F207	F208	F209
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	Х
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		20000	20000
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ			



Note

Tyre package number	F		
3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (D	LZA), V	VLTP	
Summer tyres	F210	F211	F212
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54	Х	Х	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	Х	Х	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X	Х	Х	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1		Х	X
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			Х



	Tyre package number l	F		
	3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 250 kW (DI	LZA), V	VLTP	
	Summer tyres	F210	F211	F212
	All Season	F210	F211	F212
22	0 J x 18 ET 26 25/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season R no. l95	Х	Х	Х
	Winter tyres	F210	F211	F212
22 Si	0 J x 18 ET 26 25/55 R 18 102 V M+S now chains permissible R no. 7EZ	Х	Х	Х
24 SI	0 J x 19 ET 27 45/45 R 19 102 V M+S now chains permissible R no. 7FH	Х	Х	Х
25	5 J x 20 ET 30 55/40 R 20 101 W XL R no. 7FK, 7FJ		X	X

2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DKMA), S 7.1.6 model, WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- ♦ In part II of the German registration document
- ♦ In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

◆ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number	1		
2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DKMA)	, S mod	del, WL	.TP
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		X	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	Х	Х	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X	*****	Х	Х



Tyre package number	1		
2.9 ltr. TFSI engine - 331 kW (DKMA)		del, WL	TP
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			X
All Season	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. I95		X	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	Х	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH	J	X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ	,	4.000	X

4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 441 kW (DJBP), RS 7.1.7 model, WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD5023RS01S57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is RS01.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number R	S		
4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 441 kW (DJBP),	RS mo	del, Wl	.TP
Max. speed	250 km/h	280 km/h	305 km/h
Summer tyres	RS01	RS02	RS03
10.5 J x 21 ET 19 275/35 ZR 21 103 Y	Х	Х	Х



Tyre package number R	S		
4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 441 kW (DJBP),	RS mo	del, Wl	TP_
Max. speed	250 km/h	280 km/h	305 km/h
Summer tyres	RS01	RS02	RS03
10.5 J x 22 ET 19 285/30 ZR 22 101 Y	Х	Х	Х
Winter tyres	RS01	RS02	RS03
8.5J x 21 ET 19 245/40 R 21 100 V M+S Snow chains permissible	Х	X	X
10.5 J x 22 ET 19 285/30 R 22 101 W M+S	Х	Х	Х

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW (DFBA), 7.1.8 **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number	1		
2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW (DF	BA), W	LTP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		Х	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	Х	Х	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 27. 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X	THE CO	. Xui b	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56	E000 M 00 M	*****	Х
All Season	1A	1B	1C

Aug.

Turn made an animbar 4			
Tyre package number 1			
2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW (DF	FBA), W	/LTP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. I95		Х	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		Х	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ			Х

7.1.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DDVF), **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number 1			
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DD	3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (DDVF), WLTP		
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		Х	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	Х	Х	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		Х	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			Х



Tyre package number	1		
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW (D	DVF), W	LTP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56		*****	X
All Season	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. I95		X	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		Х	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ			X

XL = Extra load

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kW (DDVE), 7.1.10 WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- ♦ In part II of the German registration document
- ♦ In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note

Tyre package number 1			
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kW (DD	VE), W	LTP	
Summer tyres 1A 1B 1C			
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		Х	X
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	Х	Х	Х



Tyre package numbe			
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 170 kW (DDVE), WLTP			
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		Х	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			Х
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			Х
All Season	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. l95	*****	Х	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	Х	Х	Х
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		Х	Х
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ			Х

XL = Extra load

7.1.11with 3.0 ltrtoTDI engine = 210 kW (DDVB), **WLTP**

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.



Note



Tyre package number	1		
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 210 kW (D	DVB), W	/LTP	
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54	*****	Х	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 / / / / / 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	X	Х	Х
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		Х	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 mitted unless authorise 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1	dh o At in	Τ Δ.ζ Δ	in X
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			Х
All Season	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. l95		Х	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	Х
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH		Х	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ			X

13/03/2000 10 13/03/0

XL = Extra load

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DEWA), S 7.1.12 model, WLTP

The wheel/tyre combinations for the vehicle are specified by a tyre package number.

The tyre package number can be found in field D.2:

- ♦ In part I of the German registration document
- ♦ In part II of the German registration document
- In the Certificate of Conformity (COC document) of the corresponding vehicle

Example:

Version, field D.2 ⇒ QA8QAD50231AS57CPAEM1H56

♦ The tyre package number is 1A.

Only these wheel/tyre combinations in accordance with tyre package number 1A may be used on the vehicle.





Note

Tyre package number	1		
3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 260 kW (DEWA),		lol M/I	TD
Summer tyres	1A	1B	1C
	IA		
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. I54		X	Х
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 Y XL PR no. J62	Х	Х	X
8.5 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 Y XL PR no. H2X		X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 Y XL PR no. HH1			X
8.5 J x 21 ET 30 255/35 R 21 98 Y XL PR no. I56			X
with respect to All Seasonness of information	iof lA n t	his 1B oci	ın 16 t.
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V XL All Season PR no. l95	to an extended	X	
Winter tyres	1A	1B	1C
8.0 J x 18 ET 26 225/55 R 18 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7EZ	X	X	X
8.0 J x 19 ET 27 245/45 R 19 102 V M+S Snow chains permissible PR no. 7FH	0000	X	X
8.5 J x 20 ET 30 255/40 R 20 101 W XL PR no. 7FK, 7FJ			Х



8 Rims - Audi A6, type 4G

⇒ "8.9 Rims - Audi A6 allroad, type 4G", page 195

⇒ "8.10 Rims - Audi RS 6, type 4G", page 196



WARNING

The following applies to the Audi A6, type 4G only (Saloon and Avant models). It does not apply to the Audi A6 allroad or the Audi A7, type 4G.

- If 19 inch wheels or larger are fitted, an additional fuel tank guard plate must be installed (part number 4G0.201.974.A ⇒ ETKA).
- If the vehicle was delivered with 19 inch wheels or larger, this fuel tank guard plate is already installed.
- Fuel tank guard plate: part number 4G0.201.974.A
- ♦ Bolt N.106.227.01
- ◆ Cable tie: 1J0.957.818.C (only for vehicles with petrol engine)

Nm	Wheel bolts	Circle dia. (mm)	Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- ◆ Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm



Volume to the property of the

- ⇒ "8.2 7.5 J x 16 rim", page 190
- ⇒ "8.3 7.5 J x 17 rim", page 191
- ⇒ "8.4 8.0J x 17 rim", page 191
- ⇒ "8.5 7.5 J x 18 rim", page 192
- ⇒ "8.6 8.0J x 18 rim", page 192
- ⇒ "8.7 8.5 J x 19 rim", page 193
- ⇒ "8.8 8.5 J x 20 rim", page 194

General note 8.1



WARNING

The following applies to the Audi A6, type 4G only (Saloon and Avant models). It does not apply to the Audi A6 allroad or the Audi A7, type 4G.

- ♦ If 19 inch wheels or larger are fitted, an additional fuel tank guard plate must be installed (part number 4G0.201.974.A ⇒ ETKA).
- If the vehicle was delivered with 19 inch wheels or larger, this fuel tank guard plate is already installed.
- Fuel tank guard plate: part number 4G0.201.974.A
- Bolt N.106.227.01
- Cable tie: 1J0.957.818.C (only for vehicles with petrol engine)

8.2 7.5 J x 16 rim

Nm	Wheel bolts	Circle dia. (mm)	Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

Observe general note ⇒ "8.1 General note", page 190.



Note

Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ/1LL)

4G0 601 025		
Aluminium winter rim, PR number	2WH	
Size:	7.5 J x 16 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37	
Wheel load (kg):	725	



Note

Not permissible with 17 inch brakes (PR 1LJ/1LL)

4G0 601 025	
Aluminium rim, PR number	C2E
Size:	7.5 J x 16 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37

to per l'incresse de la contra rates or a rey liabilities a

Employers my AttribAct

amount and Lary (United) Lessoperable by stated Alb.



Wheel load (kg):	725
Wileel load (kg).	123

⇒ "8 Rims - Audi A6, type 4G", page 189

8.3 7.5 J x 17 rim

Nm			Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

Observe general note ⇒ "8.1 General note", page 190 .

4G0 601 02	5 L
Aluminium winter rim, PR number	2WT
Size:	7.5 J x 17 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37
Wheel load (kg):	710

⇒ "8 Rims - Audi A6, type 4G", page 189

8,4Protectec8,0Jgxr1,7crim

		Circle dia. (mm) formation	Wheel hub (mm) document
120	5	112	66.5

Observe general note ⇒ "8.1 General note", page 190 .



Note

- The part numbers and illustrations of the following rims are examples. Use the "Electronic parts catalogue" to order the correct rims.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

4G0 601 025	A
Aluminium rim, PR number	C9R
Size:	8.0 J x 17 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	39
Wheel load (kg):	710

4G0 601 025 AG		
Aluminium rim, PR number	COS	
Size:	8.0 J x 17 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	39	
Wheel load (kg):	725	

4G0 601 025 AE		
Aluminium rim, PR number	C4D	
Size:	8.0 J x 17 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	39	
Wheel load (kg):	710	

8.5 7.5 J x 18 rim

Nm			Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

Observe general note ⇒ "8.1 General note", page 190 .

4G0 601 025 M	
Aluminium winter rim, PR number	2XJ (2XA)
Size:	7.5 J x 18 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37
Wheel load (kg):	725

⇒ "8 Rims - Audi A6, type 4G", page 189

8.6 8.0J x 18 rim

Nm			Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

Observe general note ⇒ "8.1 General note", page 190.



Note

- The part numbers and illustrations of the following rims are examples. Use the "Electronic parts catalogue" to order the correct rims.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

on the proof of the boundary in that ohan Or. amaging Ushility.

his doc- complying by \$1.00 mg.

4G0 601 025 D ►► 4G0	0 601 025 BJ
Aluminium rim, PR number	C1J
Size:	8.0 J x 18 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	39
Wheel load (kg):	710

4G0 601 025 AD ►► 4G0	0 601 025 BF
Aluminium rim, PR number	COJ
Size:	8.0 J x 18 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	39
Wheel load (kg):	725

4G0 601 025 Q ►► 4G0 601 025 BL		
PR number	С9Т	
Size:	8.0 J x 18 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	39	
Wheel load (kg):	710	

4G0 601 025 AF	
Aluminium rim, PR number	C2R
Size:	8.0 J x 18 H2



Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	39
Wheel load (kg):	710

4G0 601 025 CA		
Aluminium rim, PR number	CJ6	
Size:	8.0 J x 18 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	39	
Wheel load (kg):	710	

8.7 8.5 J x 19 rim

Nm			Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

Observe general note ⇒ "8.1 General note", page 190.



Note

- The part numbers and illustrations of the following rims are examples. Use the "Electronic parts catalogue" to order the correct rims.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

4G0 601 025 BG		
Aluminium rim, PR number	CU0	
Size:	8.5 J x 19 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	45	
Wheel load (kg):	725	

4G0 601 025 BQ	/
Aluminium rim, PR number	F42
Size:	8.5 J x 19 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm.ed by copyright. Cop	ying for 45 vate or co
Wheel load (kg):	

4G0 601 025	BR
Aluminium rim, PR number	F56
Size:	8.5 J x 19 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	45
Wheel load (kg):	710

4G0 601 025 H >> 15.7.2013 ►► 4G0 601 025 BS		
Aluminium rim, PR number	CZ3	
Size:	8.5 J x 19 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	45	
Wheel load (kg):	725	

o I core accessors, a condistriction in the distriction of the control of th How designed the system by Allin Acc.



8.8 8.5 J x 20 rim

Nm			Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

Observe general note <u>⇒ "8.1 General note", page 190</u>.



Note

- The part numbers and illustrations of the following rims are examples. Use the "Electronic parts catalogue" to order the correct rims.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

4G0 601 025	G
Aluminium rim, PR number	F13
Size:	8.5 J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	45
Wheel load (kg):	725

4G0 601 025 J >> 15.4.2013 ►► 4G0 601 025 BT		
Aluminium rim, PR number	F14	
Size:	8.5 J x 20 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	45	
Wheel load (kg):	725	

4G0 601 025	Т
Aluminium rim, PR number	F16
Size:	8.5 J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	45
Wheel load (kg):	710

4G0 601 025	BN
Aluminium rim, PR number	F16
Size:	8.5 J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	45
Wheel load (kg):	710

4G0 601 025 AC ►► 601 025 BP		
Aluminium rim, PR number	F17	
Size:	8.5 J x 20 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	45	
Wheel load (kg):	710	

Protected by segments Segment freprint as sententral page SAME TO VALUE OF PERSONS AS PROrepresentation unless automore by ALDL AC AUDI Schroes and quarantee and anything by with respect to this characters of extending in the dissimulations of by with AG

8.9 Rims - Audi A6 allroad, type 4G



Note

These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.

- ⇒ "8.9.1 7 J x 18 winter rim", page 195
- ⇒ "8.9.2 8 J.x-18 rim", page 195
- ⇒ "8.9.3 8.5 J x 19 rim"; page 195
- ⇒ "8.9.3 8.5 J x 19 rim", page 195

Nm	Wheel bolts	Circle dia. (mm)	Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

8.9.1 7 J x 18 winter rim

4G9 601 025 C	
Aluminium winter rim, PR number	3DF
Size:	7 J x 18 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	38
Wheel load (kg):	720

8.9.2 8 J x 18 rim

4G9 601 025 E		
Aluminium rim, PR number	C1Q	
Size:	8.0 J x 18 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	41	
Wheel load (kg):	720	

8.9.3 8.5 J x 19 rim

4G9 601 025	F
Aluminium rim, PR number	CH6
Size:	8.5 J x 19 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	43
Wheel load (kg):	720

4G9 601 025 H	
Aluminium rim, PR number	C7G



Size:	8.5 J x 19 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	43
Wheel load (kg):	710

8.9.4 8.5 J x 20 rim

4G9 601 025 B	
Aluminium winter rim, PR number	7DU
Size:	8.5 J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	43
Wheel load (kg):	720

4G9 601 025	G
Aluminium rim, PR number	F19
Size:	8.5 J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	43
Wheel load (kg):	720

8.10 Rims - Audi RS 6, type 4G



Note

These are the wheel/tyre combinations which are possible for the vehicle from a technical perspective.

Observe general note <u>⇒ "8.1 General note"</u>, page 190.

Nm	Wheel bolts	Circle dia. (mm)	Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

Converging for provided a service (Let) and the converge (Let) and the conve

o by AUDI AC. AUDI AC. meeting purposition or account my Libbing.



Caution

Type 4F rims cannot be combined with type 4G, 4A or 4K rims.

- Types 4G, 4A and 4K: hub diameter 66.5 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm
- Type 4F: hub diameter 57 mm, bolt circle diameter 112 mm, 5 wheel bolts, tightening torque 120 Nm

⇒ "8.10.1 9.5 J x 20 rim", page 196

⇒ "8.10.2 9.5 J x 21 rim", page 197

9.5 J x 20 rim 8.10.1

Aluminium rim

4G0 601 025 CD

4G0 601 025	CD
Aluminium rim, PR number	C5B
Size:	9.5 J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	21
Wheel load (kg):	710



continue reporter invitation parper out guorone or options ability

⇒ "8.10 Rims - Audi RS 6, type 4G", page 196

8.10.2 9.5 J x 21 rim

Observe general note <u>> "8.1 General note"</u>, page 190.

	4G0 601 025 CE		
Aluminium	n rim, PR number	F48	
Size:	Protected by copyright. Copying	for 9.5 Jax 21	H2nm
Wheel offs	set (ET) in mm:	25	diago
Wheel loa	ad (kg):	710	inth.

4G0 601 025	CF
Aluminium rim, PR number	F49
Size:	9.5 J x 21 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	25
Wheel load (kg):	710

4G0 601 025 C	G
Aluminium rim, PR number	F50
Size:	9.5 J x 21 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	25
Wheel load (kg):	710

^{⇒ &}quot;8.10 Rims - Audi RS 6, type 4G", page 196

contact and the property of the second secon ord socialities in acress sopilation with Congress by Alipi Ali

Rims - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G 9

⇒ "9.1 7 J x 17 rim", page 198

⇒ "9.2 8.0J x 17 rim", page 198

⇒ "9.3 8.5 J x 18 rim", page 199

⇒ "9.4 8.0 J x 19 rim", page 199

⇒ "9.5 8.5 J x 19 rim", page 199

⇒ "9.6 9.0J x 19 rim", page 200

⇒ "9.7 9.0J x 20 rim", page 201

⇒ "9.8 9.0J x 21 rim", page 202

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

9.1 7 1-x 17 rim

Nm	Wheel bolts are respect to the c		Wheel hub (mm)on in this d
120	5	112	66.5



Note

- The part numbers and illustrations of the following rims are examples. Use the "Electronic parts catalogue" to order the correct rims.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

4G8 601 025 H	
Aluminium winter rim, PR number	2XW
Size:	7.0 J x 17 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	25
Wheel load (kg):	690

⇒ "12.3 Recommended winter tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

4G8 601 025 AC >> 25.4.2013.►► 4G8 601 025 AJ		
Aluminium winter rim, PR number	7FL	
Size:	9.0 J x 20 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37	
Wheel load (kg):	690	

⇒ "9 Rims - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G ", page 198

⇒ "12.3 Recommended winter tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

9.2 8.0J x 17 rim

Nm		Circle dia. (mm)	Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

and a remarkable in this destinant the growth by will be Ar-





Note

- The part numbers and illustrations of the following rims are examples. Use the "Electronic parts catalogue" to order the correct rims.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

4H0 601 025		
Aluminium rim, PR number	C4T	
Size:	8.0 J x 17 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	30	
Wheel load (kg):	730	

- ⇒ "9 Rims Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G ", page 198
- ⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

9.3 8.5 J x 18 rim

Nm			Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

4G8 601 025	Α
Aluminium rim, PR number	C1M
Size:	8.5 J x 18 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	32
Wheel load (kg):	690

- ⇒ "9 Rims Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G ", page 198
- ⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

9.4 8.0 J x 19 rim

Nm			Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

4G8 601 025 K	
Aluminium winter rim, PR number	7FE (7FF)
Size:	8.0 J x 19 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	26
Wheel load (kg):	690

- ⇒ "9 Rims Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G ", page 198
- ⇒ "12.3 Recommended winter tyres Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

9.5 8.5 J x 19 rim

Nm			Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5





Note

- The part numbers and illustrations of the following rims are examples. Use the "Electronic parts catalogue" to order the correct rims.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

4G8 601 025	AF
Aluminium rim, PR number	C8K
Size:	8.5 J x 19 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	32
Wheel load (kg):	690

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

4G8 601 025	AK
Aluminium rim, PR number	FO9
Size:	8.5 J x 19 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	32
Wheel load (kg):	690

4G8 601 025	AB
Aluminium rim, PR number	CL0
Size:	8.5 J x 19 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	32
Wheel load (kg):	690

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

4G8 601 025 F >> 06.5.2013 ►► 4G8 601 025 AH	
Aluminium rim, PR number	F43
Size: Protected by copyright.	Copying for 8.5. Jtx 19.H2.m
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	32
Wheel load (kg); respect to the corre	ectness of inform 690 n in this

Current in Audi Ac

⇒ "9 Rims - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G ", page 198

9.6 9.0J x 19 rim

Nm	Wheel bolts	Circle dia. (mm)	Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5



Note

- The part numbers and illustrations of the following rims are examples. Use the "Electronic parts catalogue" to order the correct rims.
- ♦ When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

PROBLEM CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT



4H0 601 025 A	AS
Aluminium rim, PR number	F46
Size:	9.0J x 19 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	32
Wheel load (kg):	780

⇒ "9 Rims - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G ", page 198

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

9.7 9.0J x 20 rim

Nm	Wheel bolts	Circle dia. (mm)	Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

Note anning anting parents by AUDI AC, AUDI accomplish pure print and according to

- The part numbers and illustrations of the following rims are

 avamples. Use the "Floridaria". examples. Use the "Electronic parts catalogue" to order the correct rims.
- When fitting wheels from Audi Genuine Accessories, please also refer to the instructions in the "Accessories" catalogue in the Electronic parts catalogue ETKA (Z-ETKA).

4G8 601 025 AC >> 25.4.2013 ►► 4G8 601 025 AJ	
Aluminium winter rim, PR number	7FL
Size:	9.0 J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37
Wheel load (kg): 690	

⇒ "12.3 Recommended winter tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

4H0 601 025 A	A
Aluminium rim, PR number	CE6
Size:	9.0J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37
Wheel load (kg):	730

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

4H0 601 025 A	AB
Aluminium rim, PR number	CV6
Size:	9.0J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37
Wheel load (kg):	730

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

4H0 601 025 T >> 28.01.2013 ►► 4H0 601 025 BF	
Aluminium rim, PR number CE5	
Size: 9.0J x 20 H2	
Wheel offset (ET) in mm: 37	

Wheel load (kg):	780
11110011000	

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

4H0 601 025 A	Æ
Aluminium rim, PR number	F27
Size:	9.0J x 20 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37
Wheel load (kg):	780

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

4G8 601 025 AC >> 25.4.2013 ►► 4G8 601 025 AJ						
Aluminium rim, PR number CY1						
Size:	9.0J x 20 H2					
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	37					
Wheel load (kg):	690					

⇒ "9 Rims - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G ", page 198

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

9.8 9.0J x 21 rim

Nm	Wheel bolts		Wheel hub (mm)
120	5	112	66.5

4H0 601 025	BA
Aluminium rim, PR number	F25
Size:	9.0J x 21 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	35
Wheel load (kg):	780

4H0 601 025 A	AT .
Aluminium rim, PR number	F29
Size:	9.0J x 21 H2
Wheel offset (ET) in mm:	35
Wheel load (kg):	780

⇒ "9 Rims - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G ", page 198

The state of the s committee and an arrange by AUDLOC AUDLACTION on the property and any literature - Consport to Discount to Difference of Diff



Recommended tyres - Audi A6, type 10 4F

⇒ "10.1 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A6, type 4F", page 203

⇒ "10.2 Recommended all-season tyres - Audi A6, type 4F", page

⇒ "10.3 Recommended winter tyres - Audi A6, type 4F", page 205

⇒ "10.4 Recommended all-terrain tyres - Audi A6, type 4F", page 206

Recommended summer tyres - Audi A6, type 4F 10.1

Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manu- factur- er	Tread	Remarks
225/55 R1 7	97	Υ		Dunlop	SP Sport 01	Type 4F, allroad
245/45 R18	100	Y	XL	Good- year	Excellence	Type 4F, allroad
			-	Pirelli	P Zero Rosso	Type 4F, allroad
205/60	92	W		Dunlop	SP Sport 01	Type 4F
R16	Winning folds	9.10pp.00 = 10	0,-03	Conti ^{ate}	or Premium Contact 29, in	a la
	96 with respec	t to the correct	XL	Conti- nental	Premium Contact	Type 4F
				Pirelli	P7	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Pilot Primacy	Type 4F
225/50 R17	94	94 Y		Michel- in	Primacy HP AO	Type 4F
				Conti- nental	Sport Contact 2	Type 4F
	98	Y	XL	Michel- in	Pilot Primacy HP	Type 4F
				Bridge- stone	Potenza RE050A	Type 4F
				Dunlop	SP Sport 01	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Primacy HP	Type 4F
				Pirelli	P7	Type 4F
				Conti- nental	Sport Contact 2	Type 4F
				Good- year	Eagle NCT5	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Pilot Preceda	Type 4F
225/55 R16	95	95 Y		Conti- nental	Premium Contact	Type 4F
				Good- year	Eagle NCT5	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Pilot Preceda	Type 4F



Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manu- factur- er	Tread	Remarks
	99	Y	XL	Bridge- stone	Turanza ER300	Type 4F
	-			Conti- nental	Premium Contact	Type 4F
225/55 R16	95	Y	k	Michel- in	Primacy HP	Type 4F
	99	Y	XL	Michel- in	Primacy HP	Type 4F
235-660 R460	98	. Y.	, ,	Michel- in	Pilot Primacy	Type 4F
245/40 R18	93 Frotecte	d by copyright.	Copying	Conti- nental	Sport Contact 2	Type 4F
	97	Y	XL	Conti- nental	Sport Contact 2 ^{DL guarant}	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Pilot Sport 2	Type 4F
				Pirelli	P Zero Rosso	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Pilot Sport 2	Type 4F
				Pirelli	P Zero Rosso	Type 4F
245/45	95	Y		Dunlop	SP MAXX GT	Type 4F
R17				Michel- in	Pilot Primacy	Type 4F
				Pirelli	P Zero Rosso	Type 4F
				Good- year	Excellence	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Pilot Preceda	Type 4F
	99	Y	XL	Michel- in	Primacy HP	Type 4F
				Bridge- stone	Potenza RE050A	Type 4F
				Conti- nental	Sport Contact 2	Type 4F
				Dunlop	SP MAXX GT	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Pilot Primacy	Type 4F
				Pirelli	P Zero Rosso	Type 4F
				Good- year	Excellence	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Pilot Preceda	Type 4F
255/40 R18	99	Y	XL	Conti- nental	Sport Contact 2	Type 4F
				Bridge- stone	Potenza RE050A	Type 4F
265/35	98	Y	XL	Dunlop	SP Sport Maxx GT	Type 4F
R19				Toyo	Proxes T1	Type 4F
				Conti- nental	Sport Contact 2	Type 4F



10.2 Recommended all-season tyres - Audi A6, type 4F

Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manu- factur- er	Tread	Remarks
225/50 R 17	98	V	XL	Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 01 A/S	Type 4F
225/55 R 16	99	Н	XL	Michel- in	HX MXM4	Type 4F
245/40 R 18	97	Н	XL	Michel- in	HX MXM4	Type 4F
				Conti- nental	Pro Contact	Type 4F
245/45 R 17	99	Н	XL	Michel- in	HX MXM4	Type 4F
				Pirelli	P6 Four Seasons	Type 4F
000	76			Conti- nental	Pro Contact	Type 4F

10.3 Recommended winter tyres - Audi A6, type 4F

Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra	Manu- factur- er	Tread	Remarks
215/55 R17	98	Н	XL	Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 3D	Type 4F, allroad
205/60 R16	96	Н	XL	Good- year	Ultra Grip 7	Type 4F
				Michel- in	Pilot Alpin 2	Type 4F
				Pirelli	SOTTOZERO Winter 210	Type 4F
				Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 3D	Type 4F
225/50	98	Н	XL	Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 3D	Type 4F
R17				Conti- nental	TS830P	Type 4F
				Pirelli	SOTTOZERO Winter 210	Type 4F
				Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 3D	Type 4F
	99	Н	XL	Pirelli	SOTTOZERO Winter 210	Type 4F
225/55 R16	99	Н	XL	Michel- in	Pilot Alpin	Type 4F
				Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 3D	Type 4F
225-650 R460	99	Н	XL	Michel- in	Pilot Alpin	Type 4F, PAX
235/45 R18	98	Н	XL	Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 3D	Type 4F, S6
245/40	97	V	XL	Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 3D	Type 4F
R18				Conti- nental	Winter Contact TS810 S	Type 4F
255/40 R18	99	V	XL	Conti- nental	Winter Contact TS810 S	Type 4F, S6



Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manu- factur- er	Tread	Remarks
265/35 R19	98	V	XL	Yoko- hama	Advan Winter V902	Type 4F, S6

10.4 Recommended all-terrain tyres - Audi A6, type 4F

Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manu- factur- er	Tread	Remarks
245/45 R18	100	Н	XL	Good- year	Wrangler ATR	Type 4F, allroad





11 Recommended tyres - Audi A6, type 4G

⇒ "11.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A6, type 4G", page 207

⇒ "11.3 Recommended all-season tyres - Audi A6, type 4G", page 207

⇒ "11.4 Recommended winter tyres - Audi A6, type 4G", page 208

⇒ "12 Recommended tyres - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G", page 209

11.1 General notes

This guide cannot give any tyre recommendations for vehicles with emission standards according to WLTP and/or NEDC.

WLTP = Worldwide Harmonized Light Vehicles Test Procedure

NEDC = New European Driving Cycle

11.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A6, type 4G

Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manufac- turer	Tread	Remarks	
225/60 R1 6	98	Y		Bridge- stone	Turanza ER 300	Type 4G, A6	
				Goodyear	Efficient Grip	Type 4G, A6	
225/55	97	Υ		Goodyear	Efficient Grip	Type 4G, A6	
R17				Michelin	Primacy 3	Type 4G, A6	
			Pirelli	Cintauro P7	Type 4G, A6		
245/45 R18	8 stone	Y	XL	Bridge- stone	Turanza	Type 4G, A6	
		Goodyear	Efficient Grip	Type 4G, A6			
255/40	100	Y	XL	Goodyear	Efficient Grip	Type 4G, A6	
R19				Yokohama	Advan Sport AOE	Type 4G, A6	
255/40 R19	100 Y XL	XL	Continen- tal	Sport Contact 5	Type 4G, A6		
				Goodyear	Eagle F1 Asymmetric	Type 4G, A6	
				Pirelli	P Zero	Type 4G, A6	
255/35	97	97 Y	XL	Pirelli	P Zero	Type 4G, A6	
R20				Yokohama	Advan Sport	Type 4G, A6	

11.3 Recommended all-season tyres - Audi A6, type 4G

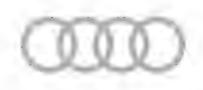
Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manu- facturer	Tread	Remarks
235/55 R 18	100	Υ		Good- year	Efficient Grip	
	(0	0.0)	Conti- nental	Premium Contact 2	
255/45 R 19	100	Υ	-	Good- year	Eagle F1 Asymmetric 2	
255/40 R 20	Prof101ed b	y copy Y ght. Cd	py XL fo	Continte on nental	Conti Sport Contact 5	err - mallin - m



Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manu- facturer	Tread	Remarks
				Pirelli	P Zero	

11.4 Recommended winter tyres - Audi A6, type 4G

Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manufac- turer	Tread	Remarks
225/60 R16	98	Н		Bridge- stone	Blizzak LM-32	Type 4F
				Continen- tal	TS 830P	Type 4F
				Pirelli	SOTTOZERO Winter 210	Type 4F
225/55 R17	97	н		Pirelli	SOTTOZERO Winter 210	Type 4F
235/45 R19	99	V	XL	Continen- tal	Conti Winter Sport TS830P	S6, type 4G (ceramic brakes)
255/35 R20	97	W	XL	Continen- tal	Winter Contact TS810 S	Type 4G, S6





12 Recommended tyres - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G

⇒ "12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

⇒ "12.3 Recommended winter tyres" - Audi A7, type 4G", page 209

12.1 General notes

This guide cannot give any tyre recommendations for vehicles with emission standards according to WLTP and/or NEDC.

WLTP = Worldwide Harmonized Light Vehicles Test Procedure

NEDC = New European Driving Cycle

12.2 Recommended summer tyres - Audi A7, type 4G

Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manufac- turer	Tread	Remarks
2235/55	99	Y		Goodyear	Efficient Grip	Type 4G, A7
R17				Bridge- stone	Potenza S001	Type 4G, A7
				Yokohama	Advan Sport AO	Type 4G, A7
255/45	99	Y		Goodyear	Efficient Grip	Type 4G, A7
R18				Yokohama	Advan Sport AO	Type 4G, A7
	100	Y	XL	Goodyear	Efficient Grip	Type 4G, A7
R19				Yokohama	Advan Sport AOE	Type 4G, A7
255/40 R19	100	Y	XL	Continen- tal	Sport Contact 5	Type 4G, A7
				Goodyear	Eagle F1 Asymmetric	Type 4G, A7
				Pirelli	P Zero	Type 4G, A7
265/35 R20	99	Y	XL	Pirelli	P Zero	Type 4G, A7

12.3 Recommended winter tyres - Audi A7, type 4G

Size	Load in- dex (LI)	Speed index (SI)	Extra load	Manufac- turer	Tread	Remarks
255/35 R17	99	Н	Continen- tal		TS 830P	Type 4G, A7
				Pirelli	SOTTOZERO 2 Win- ter 210	Type 4G, A7
235/45		XL	Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 3D	Type 4G, A7	
R19				Continen- tal	Conti Winter Sport TS830P	
265/35 R20	99	V	XL	Dunlop	SP Winter Sport 3D	Type 4G, A7



13 Tyre pressures



Note

- ♦ The tyre pressure values are constantly subject to change.
- ♦ It is not possible to include all the tyre pressure specifications for individual vehicles in one guide.
- The current tyre pressure specifications for the vehicle are indicated on the tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle.
- ♦ If the sticker is not in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ ETKA.



14 Tyre pressures



Note

- The tyre pressure values are constantly subject to change.
- It is not possible to include all the tyre pressure specifications for individual vehicles in one guide.
- The current tyre pressure specifications for the vehicle are indicated on the tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle.
- If the sticker is not in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ ETKA.
- ⇒ "14.1 Tyre pressures Audi A6, type 4F ", page 211
- ⇒ "14.2 Tyre pressures Audi A6 allroad, type 4F ", page 222
- ⇒ "14.3 Tyre pressures Audi A6 (C7), type 4G (Saloon and Avant) ", page 225
- ⇒ "14.4 Tyre pressures Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G". page 237

14.1 Tyre pressures - Audi A6, type 4F



Note

- Not all engine versions and tyre pressures are specified here.
- The tyre pressure values are constantly subject to change.
- It is not possible to include all changes in one guide.
- The current tyre pressure specifications for the vehicle are indicated on the tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle.
- If the sticker is not in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ ETKA.



Protected by approach Country for provide as a country for providing and a country are armitration in the control of AUDI AC AUDI AG South of Succentral or Surger by Talming with result in the survey and an included a manual Convey by 4001 W.

⇒ "14.1.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW", page 212 ⇒ "14.1.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 125 kW", page 213 ⇒ "14.1.3 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW", page 213 ⇒ "14.1.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 132 kW", page 214 ⇒ "14.1.5 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW", page 214 ⇒ "14.1.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW", page 215 ⇒ "14.1.7 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 165 kW", page 216 ⇒ "14.1.8 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 171 kW", page 216 ⇒ "14.1.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW", page 217 ⇒ "14.1.10 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW", page 217 ⇒ "14.1.12 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW", page 219 ⇒ "14.1.13 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW", page 219 ⇒ "14.1.14 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 184 kW", page 220 ⇒ "14.1.15 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW", page 220 ⇒ "14.1.16 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 235 kW", page 221 ⇒ "14.1.17 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 254 kW", page 221 ⇒ "14.1.18 5.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 320 kW (S6)", page 222

14.1.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 100 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully lader		in the state of th
Size	front	rear	front	rear	
225/55 R16 95Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7	
225/50 R17 94Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7	
245/45 R17 95Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7	
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8	
225/50 R17 94H M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8	
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8	
245/40 R18 93Y	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8	
205/60 R16 96W XL	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2	
205/60 R16 96H XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2	
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2	
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2	



2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 125 kW



- u♦d The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 125 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully lader	n (bar)
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 95Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/50 R17 94Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
245/45 R17 95Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
225/50 R17 94H M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
245/40 R18 93Y	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
205/60 R16 96W XL	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
205/60 R16 96H XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW 14.1.3



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 99Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
245/45 R17 99Y XL	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8



2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2

14.1.4 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 132 kW



Note

- ♦ The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.

2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 132 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 99Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
245/45 R17 99Y XL	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
255/35 R19 96Y XL	■ P2.4 ■	2.1	2.6	2.8
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	упт. 2.7 руш	9 101 2.4 11vat	2.9	1.clal3.2
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.7nace	of : 2.4 rm	hian 2.9 his	3.2

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.1.5 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.



2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 99Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
245/45 R17 99Y XL	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW 14.1.6



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 99Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
245/45 R17 99Y XL	2.3	₹2.1	2.5	2.7
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	2.4	_, .2.1.	2.6 T A	
255/35 R19 96Y XL	esp 2.4 to t	16 (2.4 CU)	2.6	11d LI 2.8
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.1.7 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 165 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered - Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 165 kW	Partly lad	laden (bar) Fully laden		(bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear	
225/55 R16 99Y	s au 2 l 3 rise	d by 2 A#DI /	G. A 2!5 I AC	doe 2.7 ot g	
225/55 R16 95H M+S	the 2.3 ectr	ress 2.1 info	mat 2.5 in t	his (2.7	
245/45 R17 99Y XL	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7	
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8	
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8	
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8	
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2	
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2	
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 171 kW 14.1.8



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 171 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 99Y	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.0
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.0
245/45 R17 99Y XL	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.0
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.0
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4
255/35 R19 96Y XL	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4



3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 171 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
245/40 R18 97Y XL	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4

14.1.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 99Y	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.0
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.0
245/45 R17 99Y XL	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.0
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.0
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	3.19	2.7	3.3	3.4
255/35 R19 96Y XL	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4
245/40 R18 97Y XL	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.1.10 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.0 ltr. TFSI en- gine - 125 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 95Y	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.7



2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 125 kW	Partly lad	den (bar)	Fully laden (bar)	
245/45 R17 95Y	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.7
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8
225/50 R17 94Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.7
225/50 R17 94H M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8
245/40 R18 93Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
205/60 R16 92W	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1
205/60 R16 96H XL M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1

14.1.11 2.4 ltr. MPI engine - 130 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.4 ltr. MPI engine - 130 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully lader	(bar)
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 95Y	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.7
245/45 R17 95Y	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.7
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9
225/50 R17 94Y	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9
225/50 R17 94H M+S	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9
245/40 R18 93Y	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
205/60 R16 92W	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.3
205/60 R16 96H XL M+S	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.3
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.3
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.7 pern	ntte 2.6 nles	s au 2.9 rise	by 3.3



14.1.12 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 140 kW



- Note
- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered > Electronic parts catalogue .

2.8 ltr. TFSI en-	Partly laden (bar)		Fully lader	n (bar)
Size respect	to frontorr	ectr rear of i	nfo front ion	in t rear locu
225/55 R16 95Y	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9
245/45 R17 95Y	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9
225/50 R17 94Y	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
225/50 R17 94H M+S	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
205/60 R16 96W XL	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.4
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.4
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.4

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.1.13 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.

2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R16 95Y	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9
245/45 R17 95Y	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9
225/50 R17 94Y	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
225/50 R17 94H M+S	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0



2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 162 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.4
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.4

14.1.14 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 184 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.2 ltr. TFSI - 184 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.0
245/45 R17 95Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.9
245/40 R18 97Y	. 2,4	2.3	2.6	3,0
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.0
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.3

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.1.15 3.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 188 kW



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.2 ltr. TFSI - 188 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully lader	n (bar)
Size	front	rear	front	геаг
225/55 R16 95Y	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9
225/55 R16 95H M+S	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9
245/45 R17 95Y	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9
225/50 R17 94Y	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
225/50 R17 94H M+S	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0



3.2 ltr. TFSI - 188 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
255/35 R19 96Y XL	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0
225/50 R17 98V XL M+S	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.4
245/40 R18 97V XL M+S	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.4

14.1.16 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 235 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

4.2 ltr. MPI engine - 235 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.0
245/45 R17 99Y XL	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.0
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.8	3.1
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.0
245/40 R18 97Y XL M+S	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.3

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.1.17 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 254 kW



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

4.2 ltr. TFSI - 254 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/50 R17 98Y XL	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.0
245/45 R17 99Y XL	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.0
245/40 R18 97Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.8	3.1

crist purposes report to commonte a cond CHATCHARMITAGAIN ALTHOUGH AND HARD EDWARD BY 6101 NO.



4.2 ltr. TFSI - 254 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
225/50 R17 98H XL M+S	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.0
245/40 R18 97Y XL M+S	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.3

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.1.18 5.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 320 kW (S6)



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue

5.2 ltr. TFSI - 320 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
255/40 R18 99Y XL	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.1
265/35 R19 98Y XL	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.1
235/45 R18 98Y XL M+S	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.1
255/40 R18 99Y XL M+S	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.3
265/35 R19 98Y XL M+S	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.3

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.2 Tyre pressures - Audi A6 allroad, type

- ⇒ "14.2.1 2.7 ltr. TDI engine 120 kW", page 222
- ⇒ "14.2.2 2.7 ltr. TDI engine 140 kW", page 223
- ⇒ "14.2.3 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 155 kW", page 223
- ⇒ "14.2.4 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 176 kW", page 224
- ⇒ "14.2.5 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 213 kW", page 224
- ⇒ "14.2.6 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine 257 kW", page 224

14.2.1 2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .



2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R17 97 W	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 96 Y	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.9
245/40 R19 98 Y XL	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.1
215/55 R17 98 H XL M+S	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.1

2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW 14.2.2



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.7 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front rear		front	rear
225/55 R17 97 W	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 96 Y	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.9
245/40 R19 98 Y XL	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.1
215/55 R17 98 H XL M+S	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.1

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW 14.2.3



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 155 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front rear		front	rear
225/55 R17 97 W	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.9
245/45 R18 96 Y	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.9
245/40 R19 98 Y XL	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.1
215/55 R17 98 H XL M+S	2.6	2.2	2.8	3.1

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front rear		front	rear
225/55 R17 97 W	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.9
245/45 R18 96 Y	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.9
245/40 R19 98 Y XL	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.1
215/55 R17 98 H XL M+S	2.6	2.2	2.8	3.1

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.2.5 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 213 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TFSI - 213 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front rear		front	rear
225/55 R17 97 W	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 96 Y	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.9
245/40 R19 98 Y XL	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.1
215/55 R17 98 H XL M+S	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.1

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.2.6 4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R17 97 W	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.9

4.2 ltr. TFSI engine - 257 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
245/45 R18 96 Y	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.9
245/40 R19 98 Y XL	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.1
255/35 R19 98 Y XL	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.1
215/55 R17 98 H XL M+S	2.6	2.2	2.8	3.1

XL = Extra load, reinforced

Tyre pressures - Audi A6 (C7), type 4G 14.3 (Saloon and Avant)



- Not all engine versions and tyre pressures are specified here.
- The tyre pressure values are constantly subject to change.
- It is not possible to include all changes in one guide.
- The current tyre pressure specifications for the vehicle are indicated on the tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle.
- ♦ If the sticker is not in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ ETKA.



- ⇒ "14.3.1 2.0 ltr. TDI engine 120 kW", page 226
- ⇒ "14.3.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine 125 kW", page 227
- ⇒ "14.3.3 2.0 ltr. TDI engine 130 kW ", page 227
- ⇒ "14.3.4 2.0 ltr. TDI engine 140 kW ", page 228
- ⇒ "14.3.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 150 kW", page 229
- ⇒ "14.3.6 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 180 kW", page 229
- ⇒ "14.3.7 3.0 ltr. TDI biturbo engine 230 kW", page 230
- ⇒ "14.3.8 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine 132 kW", page 231
- ⇒ "14.3.9 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine 155 kW", page 231
- ⇒ "14.3.10 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine 155 kW (hybrid) ", page 232
- ⇒ "14.3.11 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine 150 kW", page 232
- ⇒ "14.3.12 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 220 kW", page 233
- ⇒ "14.3.13 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 228 kW", page 234
- ⇒ "14.3.14 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 230 kW", page 234
- ⇒ "14.3.15 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine, with ceramic brakes all power ratings", page 235

RS 6:

- ⇒ "14.3.16 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 250 km/ h", page 235
- ⇒ "14.3.17 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 280 km/ h", page 236
- ⇒ "14.3.18 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 310 km/ h", page 236

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW 14.3.1



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW	Partly la	den (bar)	Fully lader	n (bar)
Size perm	tte front ess	au irear ised	by front Ac	. AlrearAG
225/60 R16 98Y	esp 2.2 to t	ne co 2 r 1 ectno	ss o 2.4 forr	nati 2:6 n th
225/60 R16 98H M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 97Y	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
45/45 R18 100Y XL	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/40 R19 100 Y XL	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
25/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6



2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 120 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9

14.3.2 2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 125 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 125 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/60 R16 98Y	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/60 R16 98H M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 97Y	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/40 R19 100 Y XL	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 130 kW 14.3.3



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered > Electronic parts catalogue .

are the office and '-, like



2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 130 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully lader	n (bar)
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/60 R16 98Y	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/60 R16 98H M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 97Y	22	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2,2 rmi	ted 2.1 less	autl 2.4 sed	by A 2.6 .
225/40 R19 100 Y XL	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW 14.3.4



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/60 R16 98Y	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/60 R16 98H M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 97Y	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/40 R19 100 Y XL	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9



2.0 ltr. TDI engine - 140 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9

14.3.5 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	геаг	front	rear
225/60 R16 98Y	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8
225/60 R16 98H M+S	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8
225/55 R17 97Y	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8
225/40 R19 100 Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.1

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 180 kW 14.3.6



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 180 kW	Partly laden (bar),		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	ern front	itess athor	rsed front AUL	rear
225/55 R17 97Y	ith 2.5 ect	to tize3orre	ctn 2.7 of ir	forn2.9ion i



3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 180 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/40 R19 100 Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.3

3.0 ltr. TDI biturbo engine - 230 kW 14.3.7



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.

3.0 ltr. TDI biturbo engine - 230 kW	Partly laden (bar) //		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R17 97Y	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.6 erm	tter 2.4 ess	aut 2.8 ised	hv /3.1
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/40 R19 100 Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.3



2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 132 kW 14.3.8



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered > Electronic parts catalogue .

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 132 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	геаг	front	rear
225/60 R16 98Y	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
225/60 R16 98H M+S	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
225/55 R17 97Y	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
225/40 R19 100 Y XL	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.9
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.6	3.0

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 155 kW 14.3.9



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered > Electronic parts catalogue .

2.0 ltr. TFSI en-co gine - 155 kW	p Partly laden (bar) pro		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/60 R16 98Y	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
225/60 R16 98H M+S	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
225/55 R17 97Y	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6
225/40 R19 100 Y XL	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6



2.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 155 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.9
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.6	3.0

14.3.10 2.0 ltr. TFSI engine 155 kW (hybrid)



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.0 ltr. TFSI en- gine - 155 kW (hybrid)	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R17 97Y	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.5	2.3	2.7	3.0
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	3.0

XL = Extra load, reinforced

2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.8 ltr. TFSI en- gine - 150 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear



2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
225/60 R16 98Y	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7
225/60 R16 98H M+S	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7
225/55 R17 97Y	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.6	2.4	2.9	3.2

14.3.12 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R17 97Y	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.3



3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW 14.3.13



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R17 97Y	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.3

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 230 kW 14.3.14



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TFSI en- gine - 230 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
225/55 R17 97Y	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/55 R17 97H M+S	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
225/50 R18 99H XL M+S	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
245/45 R18 100Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/40 R19 100Y XL	by 2.5 yrigl	nt. C 2 ;3/ing	for p 2.7 ate	or co 2:19 nero
225/55 R17 101V XL M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.1



3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 230 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.3

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine, with ceramic brakes - all power ratings



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

With ceramic brakes	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9
235/45 R17 99V XL M+S	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.3
235/45 R19 99V M+S	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
255/35 R20 97Y XL	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.3

XL = Extra load, reinforced

14.3.16 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 250 km/h



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.

With ceramic brakes	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
285/30 ZR 21 100 Y XL	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
245/40 R 20 99 V M+S	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.2
285/30 R21 100 W XL M+S	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5



4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum 14.3.17 speed 280 km/h



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

With ceramic brakes	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.2
285/30 ZR 21 100 Y XL	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.2
245/40 R 20 99 V M+S	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.2
285/30 R21 100 W XL M+S	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 310 km/h



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

With ceramic brakes	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5
285/30 ZR 21 100 Y XL	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5
245/40 R 20 99 V M+S	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.2
285/30 R21 100 W XL M+S	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5



14.4 Tyre pressures - Audi A7 Sportback, type 4G



Note

- Not all engine versions and tyre pressures are specified here.
- The tyre pressure values are constantly subject to change.
- It is not possible to include all changes in one guide.
- The current tyre pressure specifications for the vehicle are indicated on the tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle.
- ♦ If the sticker is not in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ ETKA.
- ⇒ "14.4.1'2:5 ltr. TFSI = 150 kW", page 237
- ⇒ "14.4.2 2.8 ltr. TFSI engine 150 kW", page 238
- ⇒ "14.4.3 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 220 kW", page 238
- ⇒ "14.4.4 3.0 ltr. TFSI engine 228 kW", page 239
- ⇒ "14.4.5 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine 300 kW", page 239
- ⇒ "14.4.6 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine 309 kW (S7)", page 240
- ⇒ "14.4.7 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 150 kW", page 240
- ⇒ "14.4.8 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 176 kW", page 241
- ⇒ "14.4.9 3.0 ltr. TDI engine 180 kW", page 241
- ⇒ "14.4.10 3.0 ltr. TDI biturbo engine 230 kW", page 242

RS 7:

- ⇒ "14.4.11 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 250 km/ h", page 242
- ⇒ "14.4.12 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 280 km/ h", page 243
- ⇒ "14.4.13 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 310 km/ h", page 243

2.5 ltr. TFSI - 150 kW 14.4.1



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.5 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)		
Size	front	rear	front	rear	
235/55 R17 99Y	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.5	
235/55 R17 99H M+S	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.5	
255/45 R18 99Y	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.5	
255/45 R18 99V	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	



2.5 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
265/35 R20 99Y XL	2.4 2.2		2.6	2.8
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.0

2.8 ltr. TFSI engine - 150 kW 14.4.2



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

2.8 ltr. TFSI en- gine - 150 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
235/55 R17 99Y	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.5
235/55 R17 99H M+S	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.5
255/45 R18 99Y	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.5
255/45 R18 99V	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8
265/35 R20 99Y XL	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.0

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW 14.4.3



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
235/55 R17 99Y	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.6
235/55 R17 99H M+S	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.6
255/45 R18 99Y	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.6
255/45 R18 99V	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8



3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 220 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully lader	n (bar)
265/35 R20 99Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.1

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW 14.4.4



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.

3.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 228 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
235/55 R17 99Y	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.6
235/55 R17 99H M+S	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.6
255/45 R18 99Y	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.6
255/45 R18 99V	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
265/35 R20 99Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.1

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 300 kW 14.4.5



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

4.0 ltr. TFSI en- gine - 300 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front rear		front	rear
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.8
265/3 5 R20 9 9Y XL	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.9
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	3.1	2.6	3.3	3.2
265/35 R20 99V XL M+S	ed b 3.1 UDI	AG. 2.6 DI A	G do 3.3	3.2



14.4.6 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine - 309 kW (S7)



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.

4.0 ltr. TFSI en- gine - 309 kW (S7)	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.8
265/35 R20 99Y XL	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.9
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	3.1	2.6	3.3	3.2
265/35 R20 99V XL M+S	3.1	2.6	3.3	3.2

XL = Extra load, reinforced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not

14.4.7 3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW With respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue.

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 150 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
235/55 R17 99Y	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
235/55 R17 99H M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
255/45 R18 99Y	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
255/45 R18 99V M+S	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
265/35 R20 99Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	2.9	2.5	3.1	3.1



3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW 14.4.8



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 176 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	front rear		rear
235/55 R17 99Y	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
235/55 R17 99H M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
255/45 R18 99Y	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
255/45 R18 99V M+S	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
255/40 R19 100Y Protec XL by copy	2.6 right, Copyi	2.3 ng for priva	2.7 te or comm	2.8 ercial purpo
265/35 R20 99Y XL	auth 2 46sed	oy A 2:3 AG	AU 2:7 AG d	oes 2.8 gua
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	2.9	2.5	3.1	3.1

ses, in part or in whole, is not rantee or accept any liability Copyright by AUDI AG.

XL = Extra load, reinforced

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 180 kW 14.4.9



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 180 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
235/55 R17 99Y	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
235/55 R17 99H M+S	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
255/45 R18 99Y	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
255/45 R18 99V M+S	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
265/35 R20 99Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	2.9	2.5	3.1	3.1

14.4.10 3.0 ltr. TDI biturbo engine - 230 kW



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

3.0 ltr. TDI engine - 220 kW	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)		
Size	front	rear	front	rear	
235/55 R17 99Y	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8	
255/45 R18 99Y	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8	
235/55 R17 99H M+S	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8	
255/45 R18 99V M+S	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8	
255/40 R19 100Y XL	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8	
265/35 R20 99Y XL	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.0	
235/45 R19 99V XL M+S	3.0	2.6	3.1	3.2	

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 250 km/h



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

With ceramic brakes	Partly laden (bar) pyright. Copying for p		Fully laden (bar) ivate or commercial pu		Fully laden (bar) private or commercial p		rposes, in part or in whole, is no
pe Size ted unle	ss front	ed by AUDI	AG front	G does not	guarantee or accept any liability		
275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL	the 2:6 rrec	nes 2.4 inf	rmažign in	this 3.0cum	ent. Copyright by AUDI AG.		
285/30 ZR 21 100 Y XL	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0			
245/40 R 20 99 V M+S	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.2			
285/30 R21 100 W XL M+S	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5			



14.4.12 4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 280 km/h

Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒ Electronic parts catalogue .

With ceramic brakes	Partly laden (bar)		Fully laden (bar)	
Size	front	rear	front	rear
275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.2
285/30 ZR 21 100 Y XL	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.2
245/40 R 20 99 V M+S	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.2
285/30 R21 100 W XL M+S	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5

XL = Extra load, reinforced

4.0 ltr. TFSI engine, 412 kW, maximum speed 310 km/h



Note

- The specified tyre pressures are listed on the sticker in the vehicle; these figures can be taken as correct.
- ♦ If there is no tyre pressure sticker in the vehicle, it must be ordered ⇒PElectronic parts catalogue ing for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability

With ceramic brakes With	Partly la espect to t	den (bar) he correctn	Fully laden (har)		is document. Copyright by AUDI AC
Size	front	rear	front	rear	
275/35 ZR 20 102 Y XL	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5	
285/30 ZR 21 100 Y XL	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5	
245/40 R 20 99 V M+S	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.2	
285/30 R21 100 W XL M+S	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.5	